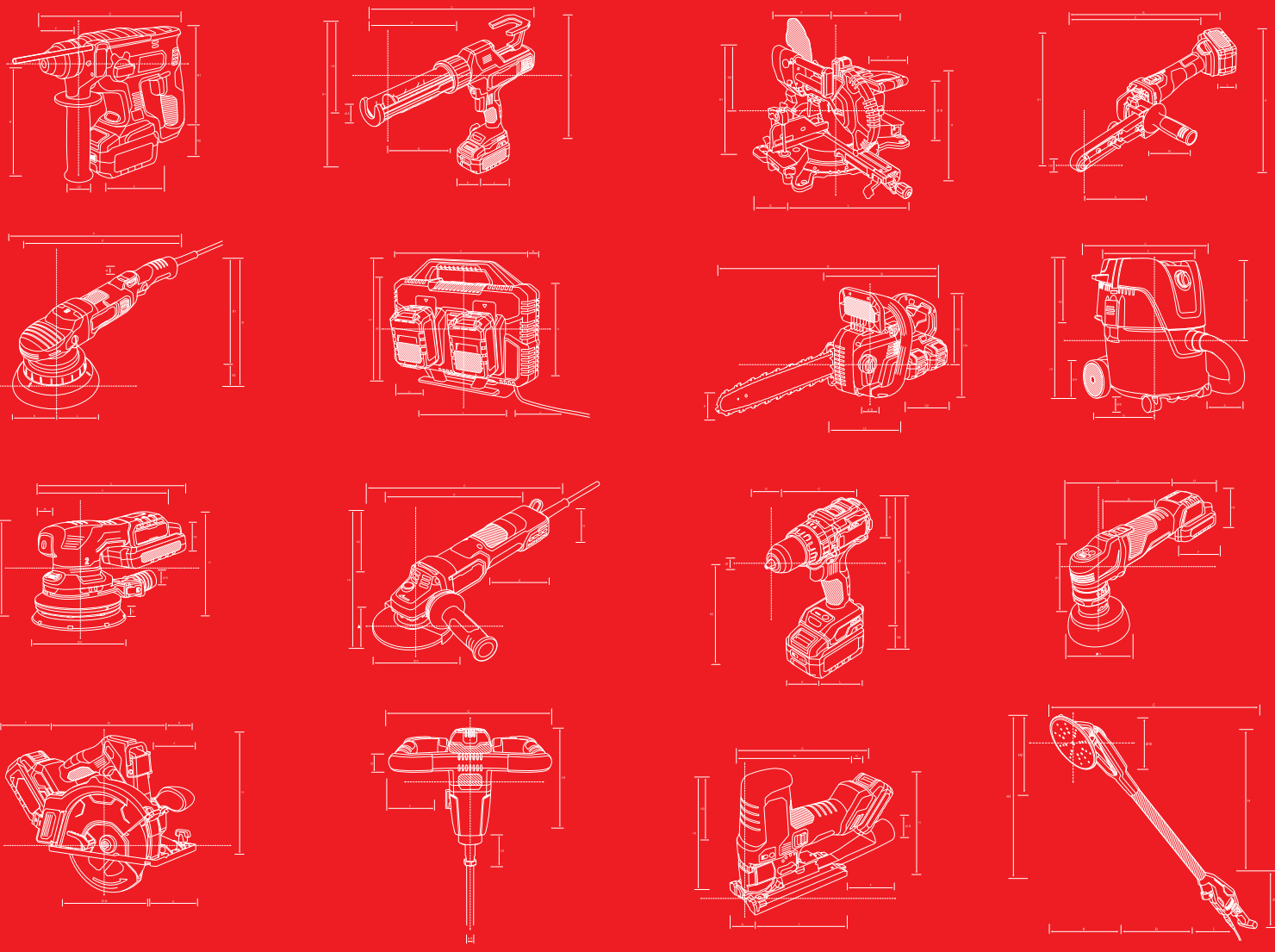
this is proformance FLEX



Range of Products 2026

01/2026

Electric power tools for professionals



Angle grinders / Straight grinders 4



Metal surface finishing 9



Cordless tools 4 / 12 V 13
Drills, screwdrivers 13
Saws 16
Sanders 17
Press 17
Polishers 18



Cordless tools 18 V 19
Drills, screwdrivers 19
Saws, milling cutters 32
Sanders 39
Metal surface finishing 46
Press 49
Lamps 49
Other cordless tools 52
Polishers 57
Garden tools 59



Wall and ceiling sanders 72



Surface finishing sanding 78



Special tools 88



Safety vacuum cleaner 90



Measuring technology / laser 95



Polishers 100



Stone working 104



Accessories 108
Sanding 109
Cutting and sawing 121
Drilling and chiselling 130
Screws and fastening 136
Stirring baskets 139
Vacuuming 140
Polishing 150
Storage system 155

FLEX



Tools

FLEX

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Angle grinders/Straight grinders

L 12-11 125 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530636	4030293244764	101	**145.00 £**

Universal 1200 watt angle grinder, 125 mm





More accessories from page 121

Technical data

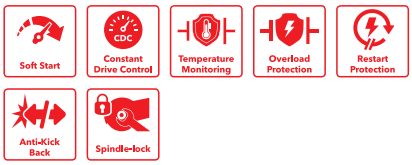
Power consumption	1050 W
Power output	650 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	11500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 75 x 105 mm
Weight	2.0 kg

LE 14-7 125 INOX 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
406627	4030293172692	101	**300.00 £**

1400 watt INOXFLEX, specialist for stainless steels and steel alloys, 125 mm





More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1300 W
Power output	800 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	2100 - 7500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 70 x 110 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

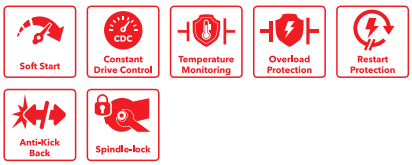
Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (394394) · 1 SoftVib side handle (530903) · 1 Clamping flange, SW 14 (191612) · 1 FixTec quick clamp nut M 14 (313459)

LE 14-7 125 INOX 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530741	4030293245815	101	**300.00 £**

1400 watt INOXFLEX, specialist for stainless steels and steel alloys, 125 mm





More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1400 W
Power output	880 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	2100 - 7500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 70 x 110 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

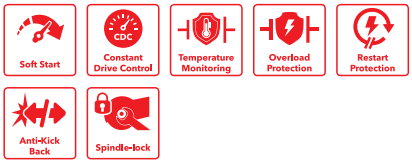
Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (394394) · 1 SoftVib side handle (530903) · 1 Clamping flange, SW 14 (191612) · 1 FixTec quick clamp nut M 14 (313459) · 1 Dust cap (520527)

LE 15-11 125 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530272	4030293242586	101	**190.00 £**

Variable-speed 1500 watt angle grinder, 125 mm





More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1500 W
Power output	960 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	2800 - 11500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	310 x 75 x 105 mm
Weight	2.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 SoftVib side handle (530903) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344)

LE 15-11 125 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530273	4030293242593	101	**190.00 £**

Variable-speed 1500 watt angle grinder, 125 mm



Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Anti-Kick Back · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1350 W
Power output	850 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	2800 - 11500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	310 x 75 x 105 mm
Weight	2.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 SoftVib side handle (530903) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344)

L 26-6 230 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
479322	4030293214132	102	**305.00 £**

2600 watt angle grinder, Ø 230 mm



Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Anti-Kick Back · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	2600 W
Power output	1800 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	230 mm
No-load speed	6500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	500 x 106 x 145 mm
Weight	6.35 kg

Standard equipment:
1 SoftVib side handle (325384) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 6 (104167) · 1 Face pin spanner (100110) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Sanding guard (442828) · 1 Quick-clamp nut M 14 (530726)

L 26-6 230 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
479330	4030293214149	102	**305.00 £**

2600 watt angle grinder, Ø 230 mm



Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Anti-Kick Back · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1650 W
Power output	1100 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. disc diameter	230 mm
No-load speed	6500 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	500 x 106 x 145 mm
Weight	6.35 kg

Standard equipment:
1 SoftVib side handle (325384) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 6 (104167) · 1 Face pin spanner (100110) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Sanding guard (442828) · 1 Quick-clamp nut M 14 (530726)

DGE 8-32 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530932	4030293247727	104	**350.00 £**

800 watt variable high-speed straight grinder



Soft Start · Restart Protection · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Spindle-lock

Technical data

Power consumption	800 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
No-load speed	10600 - 32000 rpm
Max. sanding wheel diameter	50 mm
Tool holder, straight grinder	Collet
Clamping collar diameter	43 mm
Grip circumference	147 mm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	380 x 83 x 83 mm

Standard equipment:
1 Collet (530014) · 1 Open-ended wrench SW 17

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for angle grinders

Guards



Cutting guard Product key 229

Cutting guard with latching mechanism, adujstable. Suitable for L/LE 9-11 125, L/LE 15-11 125, L 12-11 125, LB/LBE 17-11 125, L 13-10 125-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D125 48/C	125 mm	409774	4030293174610	1	**39.00 £**



Cutting guard Product key 229

Cutting guard, suitable for L 21-6/L 24-6/L 26-6 230.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D230 64/C L21-6/L24-6	230 mm	389625	4030293163034	1	**69.00 £**



Cutting guard clip Product key 229

Disc guard for cutting with the new clip-on mounting system. Can be mounted without tools, including interface for dust extraction.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D76 clip	76 mm	534106	4030293279469	1	**8.50 £**



Cutting guard clip Product key 229

Disc guard for cutting with the new clip-on mounting system. Can be mounted without tools, including interface for dust extraction.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D115 clip	115 mm	534107	4030293279476	1	**9.50 £**



Cutting guard clip Product key 229

Disc guard for cutting with the new clip-on mounting system. Can be mounted without tools, including interface for dust extraction.

Designation	Diameter	For disc guard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D125 clip	125 mm	436860	534108	4030293279483	1	**10.00 £**



Cutting guard clip Product key 229

Disc guard for cutting with the new clip-on mounting system. Can be mounted without tools, including interface for dust extraction.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-C D150 clip	150 mm	534109	4030293279490	1	**10.50 £**



Suction unit for protective bonnets Clip Product key 229

Can be used for cutting guard clip Ø 115, 125, 150 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DE AG D115-150 clip	534567	4030293284074	1	**12.50 £**



Suction hose adapter Product key 263

Suitable for DE AG D115-150 clip and extraction unit LBE 76 12-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAG DE AG D76-150	534913	4030293287532	1	**8.50 £**



Dust cap Product key 229

Perfect dust protection with clip-on dust caps for angle grinders. This greatly reduces the amount of of grinding chips inside the machine. Ideal for grinding work using ceramic flap discs or fibre discs. Suitable for: L 1400 125, L 12-11 125, L 15-11 125, LE 15-11 125, LB 17-11 125, LBE 17-11 125.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
ST-K SAG	520543	4030293239517	1	**8.70 £**



Dust cap

Product key 229

Perfect dust protection with clip-on dust caps for grinders. This greatly reduces the amount of of grinding chips inside the machine. Ideal for grinding work using ceramic flap discs or fibre discs. Suitable for: L 14-7 125 INOX, BSE/BRE/BBE 14-3, SE 14-2 125.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
ST-K INOX	520527	4030293239494	1	**8.70 £**

Sanding guard

Product key 229

Sanding guard with clamping lever suitable for L 1400.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-D125 CL	125 mm	531281	4030293251212	1	**16.00 £**

Sanding guard

Product key 229

Sanding guard suitable for L 12-11, LE 15-11.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GU-D115 48	115 mm	531282	4030293251229	1	**16.00 £**

Extraction hoods



Extraction hood

Product key 229

Extraction hood kit for working with cutting discs for 230 mm angle grinders. Consisting of extractor with guide wheel and aluminium cover. Can be fitted to the existing guard without using any tools.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DE AG D230 Set	230 mm	530590	4030293244306	1	**107.00 £**



Extraction hood cutting for large angle grinder, 230 mm

Product key 229

Detachable extraction hood with efficient dust extraction for precise cuts when working with diamond cutting wheels in conjunction with 230 mm angle grinders. Extremely stable, the stabiliser element prevents distortion caused by the side weight of the angle grinder. Base plate with rollers for easy feed, the side handle can be fitted on either the left or right. Incl. suction connection for FLEX clip system and adapter for guide rail. Depth stop with scale for presetting the cutting depth for use with or without a guide rail. Maximum cutting depth 60 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Can be used with guide rail	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DCG AG 230	230 mm	Yes	471895	4030293211025	1	**179.00 £**



Extraction hood with removable edge segment

Product key 229

Enables the operator to work very close to edges at maximum extraction power. Hexagonal recess bolt for height adjustment allows quick adjustment of extraction hood to tool height. Please note: for working with the extraction hood and a diamond grinding disc we recommend an angle grinder with at least 1500 watt. Only for angle grinder with a guard with latching mechanism.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-R D125	125 mm	452572	4030293200722	1	**82.00 £**



Brush ring

Product key 300

Brush ring for dust extraction hood - contains two segment parts.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BK-H SG-R D125	454656	4030293201897	1	**27.00 £**

Hook-and-Loop system



Elastic support plate with clamping nut M 14

Product key 205

Backing pads for 180 mm fiber grinding discs.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP E D180 M14	180 mm	124079	4030293006096	1	**20.00 £**



M14 backing pad with cooling fins

Product key 205

For use with 125 mm abrasive fibre discs, with M14 clamping nut. Applications: deburring, removing rust from metal parts and general coarse grinding work. The radial cooling fins on the sanding surface reduce overheating of both the workpiece and backing pad. Suitable for all FLEX angle grinders, with the exception of L1606 VR/L1603 VR.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-H CF D125 M14	125 mm	535183	4030293290235	1	**15.90 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Hook-and-loop backing M 14 Product key 205

Elastic backing pad with hook-and-loop cover up to 12.000 rpm.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-H D115 M14	115 mm	535523	4030293293632	1	**13.00 £**
BP-H D125 M14	125 mm	535524	4030293293649	1	**16.00 £**



Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 Product key 205

12 mm cell rubber for even pressure distribution for grinding, polishing or sealing cover up to 12.000 rpm (115) / 7.500 rpm (125). Not for LE 15-11 125/LBE 17-11 125.

Designation	Diameter	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D115 M14	115 mm	M14	535525	4030293293656	1	**16.00 £**
BP-M D125 M14	125 mm	M14	535704	4030293295445	1	**18.00 £**

Side handles



Side handgrip Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-HP M8	462985	4030293206700	1	**5.30 £**



Side handgrip Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-HP M10	514454	4030293235786	1	**5.20 £**



Side handgrip Product key 299

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-K M10 SW	533106	4030293269460	1	**5.20 £**



SoftVib side handle Product key 300

SoftVib handle with vibration cushioning, significantly reducing the vibration transmitted to hands and arms and moderating the risk of vibration-related injury to the operator.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-M M14 SV/B	461970	4030293205871	1	**11.60 £**



SoftVib side handle Product key 300

SoftVib handle with vibration cushioning, significantly reducing the vibration transmitted to hands and arms and moderating the risk of vibration-related injury to the operator.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-SPV M8	535369	4030293292093	1	**9.60 £**

Accessories for straight grinders

Collets for DGE



Collet Product key 299

With clamping nut Suitable for straight sander DGE 8-32 and DGE 25 18.0-EC.

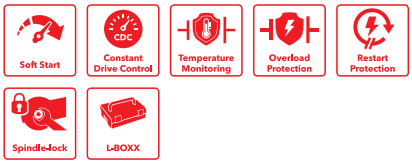
Designation	Collet diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SPZ-DGE 06	6mm	530014	4030293241008	1	**23.70 £**
SPZ-DGE 08	8mm	530015	4030293241015	1	**23.70 £**
SPZ-DGE 1/4	1/4"	530016	4030293241022	1	**23.70 £**

Metal surface finishing

BSE 14-3 INOX Set 110/BS-4h	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	451002	4030293199903	104	**1215.00 £**

Burnishing machine and pipe belt sander TRINOXFLEX Set





More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	1150 W
Power output	700 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Brush diameter	125 mm
Brush width	100 mm
No-load speed	1000 - 3500 rpm
Tool fixture, brush sander	19mm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	320 x 210 x 195 mm
Weight	3.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding attachment, pipe belt (433470) · 1 Sanding attachment, burnishing (433462) · 1 Rubber air roller (433896) · 1 Superfinishing band (326917) · 1 Superfinishing band (326933) · 1 Sanding belt MESHFLEX (326879) · 1 Sanding belt MESHFLEX (326852) · 5 Sanding belt CORUFLEX (326739) · 5 Sanding belt CORUFLEX (326755) · 5 Sanding belt CORUFLEX (434914) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (433918)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for metal surface finishing

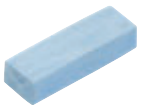
Accessories INOX/stainless steel machining



Polishing paste Poli white Product key 212

Pre-polishing paste, white, 700 g.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PW Inox VS/W	0.7 kg	255004	4030293046276	1	**10.00 £**



Polishing paste Poli blue Product key 212

High gloss paste blue, 700 g.

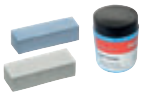
Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PW Inox NS/B	0.7 kg	255005	4030293046283	1	**13.00 £**



Polishing cream Poli creme Product key 212

Finishing cream, box 1 kg.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PC Inox ES	1 kg	255006	4030293046290	1	**21.00 £**



Poli set mini white/blue/creme Product key 212

Polishing set, consisting of: polishing paste white, polishing paste blue, 100 g each and polishing cream, 100 g.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Poli-Set mini white/blue/creme	365041	4030293143364	1	**15.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Product key 205

With 8-hole system for optimum dust extraction for all FLEX hook-and-loop sanding tools Ø 125 mm. The 3 mm cellular rubber damping reduces the shearing forces between support pad and sanding tool. Thanks to long hooks, there is greater temperature resistance at a high load.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP D125-8 H/F M14	125 mm	535707	4030293165199	1	**30.00 £**

Accessories TRINOXFLEX/BSE/BRE/BBE 14-3 with quick-change system



Sanding attachment, burnishing Product key 299

Sanding attachment with integrated handle for burnishing. For the TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via the quick-change system.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BS 100	433462	4030293187214	1	**260.00 £**



Sanding attachment, pipe belt Product key 299

Sanding attachment for pipe belt sanding. For the TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via the quick-change system. Variably adjustable attachment.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BR 125	433470	4030293187221	1	**789.00 £**



Sanding attachment, brushing Product key 299

Grinding & brushing attachment for the TRINOXFLEX. With removable protective hood and suction connection Ø 32 mm for low-dust work. Including guide stop and vibration-damped ergonomic handle. Tool-free change of grinding tool via a patented quick-change system

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BB 110	461555	4030293205666	1	**322.00 £**



Extraction hood Product key 299

Extraction hood for the BSE 14-3 100 with extraction connection (D32 clip) for rollers and brushes with max. Ø 110 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BG D 110	110 mm	461547	4030293205659	1	**95.00 £**



Brush strip — Product key 300

Brush strip for extraction hood 461547.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BL-S BG	461563	4030293205673	1	**12.00 £**



Rubber air roller — Product key 209

For sensitive contour sanding.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AS 100x100	433896	4030293187337	1	**83.00 £**



Air pump — Product key 209

For pumping up rubber air rollers.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
LUP 225-260 BS	256284	4030293051935	1	**12.00 £**



Expansion roller — Product key 209

For using sanding/polishing sleeves. These are simply pushed over the rubber holder and held securely in place by centrifugal force.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
ES 100x100	433926	4030293187351	1	**150.00 £**



Drive roller — Product key 209

With stainless steel guide discs. Needed is the distance ring set (Order no. 250.522).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RA 62x70 INOX	303054	4030293106598	1	**106.00 £**



Poli-clean — Product key 203

Hard-structured fleece wheel. For cleaning welds and intensive, pore-deep removal of rust and oxidation layers.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SW-PC EC 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	257375	4030293057234	1	**74.00 £**



Distance ring set — Product key 209

Required for nylon brushes, stainless steel wire brushes, stranded wire brushes, cotton buffing wheels. Also necessary for sanding flaps, sanding fleeces, sanding fleece flaps, fine sanding rollers and sanding wheels less than 100 mm wide if only one sanding wheel is to be mounted.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DRS-BS	250522	4030293027626	6	**8.00 £**

Accessories TRINOXFLEX/BSE/BRE 14-3, 8-4, BME 18.0-EC with quick-change system



Sanding attachment, burnishing — Product key 299

Sanding attachment with integrated grip hood for burnishing. For the TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via the quick-change system.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BS 50	459577	4030293204546	1	**260.00 £**



Sanding attachment, pipe belt — Product key 299

Sanding attachment for pipe belt sanding. For the TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via the quick-change system. Variably adjustable attachment. With sanding belt set ZIRCOFLEX 9 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BR 50	459585	4030293204553	1	**487.00 £**



Sanding attachment, belt file — Product key 299

Sanding attachment belt file for TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via quick-change system. Includes 9 and 30 mm sanding arms, side handle. With sanding belt set ZIRCOFLEX 9 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF 140	459593	4030293204560	1	**390.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Fillet weld grinding attachment

Product key 299

Fillet weld grinding attachment for the TRINOXFLEX. Tool-free fitting via quick-change system.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
LK 152	503762	4030293229778	1	**550.00 £**



Steel stranded wire brush

Product key 209

For processing, structuring of wooden surfaces and brushing of annual rings in softwoods. Removes paint residues on wood surfaces. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatible for LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-S D100/85	100 mm	465178	4030293208070	1	**76.00 £**



Stainless steel stranded wire brush

Product key 209

For processing wood surfaces with tannins such as oakwood and for structuring, brushing annual rings in softwoods. Removes paint residues on wood surfaces. Ideal also for brushing metallic surfaces. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatibel voor LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-INOX D100/85	100 mm	465151	4030293208063	1	**113.00 £**

Belt file accessories



Sanding arm, 9 mm, cambered

Product key 209

For angles and tight spaces. Application cases: Sanding wedge seams (large radius), deburring edges, sanding banisters, sanding groove gaps for tongue-and-groove boards. Adjustable sanding arm for lenght of 520 and 533 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SA 9-B	256532	4030293052765	1	**76.00 £**



Sanding arm, 30 mm, large roller

Product key 209

For pipes and curves. Application cases: Sanding weld seams on pipes, sanding down radii and transitions, deburring. Adjustable sanding arm for lenght of 520 and 533 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SA 30-GR	258888	4030293065222	1	**102.00 £**

Accessories ST 1005 VE



Hook-and-loop sanding fleece

Product key 201

Designation	Grit	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
39x60 ME-A240 VE10	A 240	60 mm	39 mm	535697	4030293295377	10	**20.00 £**



Polishing shoe, square

Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Sanding shoe, compl., rectangular	258031	4030293060715	1	**26.00 £**

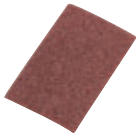


Polishing shoe, pointed

Product key 300

With hook-and-loop backing.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Sanding shoe, compl., pointed	255265	4030293047198	1	**24.00 £**



Hook-and-loop sanding paper

Product key 200

Designation	Grit	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
39x60 PU-P60 VE10	P 60	60 mm	39 mm	535694	4030293295346	10	**18.00 £**
39x60 PU-P120 VE10	P 120	60 mm	39 mm	535695	4030293295353	10	**18.00 £**
39x60 PU-P180 VE10	P 180	60 mm	39 mm	535696	4030293295360	10	**18.00 £**

Cordless tools 4 / 12 V

Drills, screwdrivers

SD 7-320 4	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534549	4030293283893	113	**39.50 £**

Cordless screwdriver, powerful performance in compact pocket format, 4 V

NEW



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	4 V
Battery capacity	2.5 Ah
Max. torque, soft	5 Nm
Dimensions WxLxH	190 x 35 x 35 mm
Weight	0.307 kg

Standard equipment:
1 USB-C cable · 1 Bit slotted, bit Phillips · 1 Carrying bag

DD 2G 12-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	533846	4030293276864	113	**132.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 12 V





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

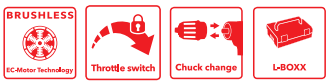
Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 450 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1700 rpm
Max. torque, hard	58 Nm
Max. torque, soft	32 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	25 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 66 x 185 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.09 kg
Torque adjustment	20 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Bit holder (532294)

DD 2G 12-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532272	4030293261129	113	**172.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 12 V





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 450 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1700 rpm
Max. torque, hard	58 Nm
Max. torque, soft	32 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	25 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 66 x 185 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.09 kg
Torque adjustment	20 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (440841) · 1 Bit holder (532294)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

PD 2G 12-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	533847	4030293276871	113	**142.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 12 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	58 Nm
Max. torque, soft	32 Nm
Torque adjustment	25 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 450 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1700 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 5850 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 22100 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	25 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 66 x 185 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.14 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Bit holder (532294)

PD 2G 12-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532273	4030293261136	113	**182.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 12 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	58 Nm
Max. torque, soft	32 Nm
Torque adjustment	25 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 450 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1700 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 5850 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 22100 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	25 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 66 x 185 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.14 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (440841) · 1 Bit holder (532294)

DW 37 12-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531707	4030293255470	113	**152.00 £**

Cordless drywall screwdriver 12 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. torque	11 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 3700 rpm
Tool holder, drywall screwdriver	1/4" inside
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	209 x 66 x 157 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.75 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Bit holder (395919)

DW 37 12-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531708	4030293255487	113	**192.00 £**

Cordless drywall screwdriver 12 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. torque	11 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 3700 rpm
Tool holder, drywall screwdriver	1/4" inside
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	209 x 66 x 157 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.75 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (533343) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Bit holder (395919)

FHE 1-16 12-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531709	4030293255494	113	**182.00 £**

Compact and efficient 12 V cordless rotary hammer drill.



More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. single impact energy	1.5 J
No-load speed	0 - 810 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4500 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	16 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	263 x 68 x 190 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.68 kg
Tool holder drill	SDS-plus

FHE 1-16 12-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531710	4030293255500	113	**222.00 £**

Compact and efficient 12 V cordless rotary hammer drill.



More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. single impact energy	1.5 J
No-load speed	0 - 810 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4500 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	16 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	263 x 68 x 190 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.68 kg
Tool holder drill	SDS-plus

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (533170)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

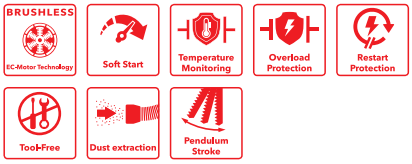
Saws

JSP 12-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531316	4030293251564	113	**152.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 12 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	800 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	23 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	90 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	10 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 69 x 183 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.46 kg

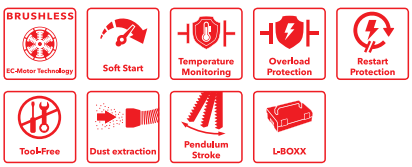
Standard equipment:
1 Protection against flying swarf, closed · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Extraction adapter Ø 27 · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 3 · 1 Sliding shoe

JSP 12-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531317	4030293251571	113	**192.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 12 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	800 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	23 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	90 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	10 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 69 x 183 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.46 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Protection against flying swarf, closed · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Extraction adapter Ø 27 · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 3 · 1 Sliding shoe · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (533166)

RS 16 12-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531314	4030293251540	113	**152.00 £**

Powerful cordless reciprocating saw 12 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	16 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	90 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	60 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 138 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg

RS 16 12-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531315	4030293251557	113	**192.00 £**

Powerful cordless reciprocating saw 12 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	16 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	90 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	60 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 138 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg

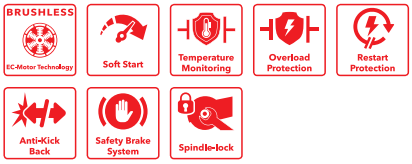
Standard equipment:
1 Case insert (533168) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085)

Sanders

LBE 76 12-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531717	4030293255579	113	**172.00 £**

Cordless 12 V mini angle grinder, 76 mm





Technical data

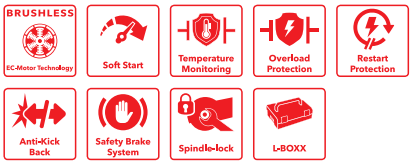
Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	76 mm
No-load speed	5000 - 20000 rpm
Grip circumference	140 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	235 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.85 kg
Cutting depth	22 mm

Standard equipment:
1 Cutting / roughing disc starter set (533228) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Cutting guard clip (534106) · 1 Adapter for vacuum extraction (534135)

LBE 76 12-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531718	4030293255586	113	**212.00 £**

Cordless 12 V mini angle grinder, 76 mm





Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	76 mm
No-load speed	5000 - 20000 rpm
Grip circumference	140 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	235 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.85 kg
Cutting depth	22 mm

Standard equipment:
1 Cutting / roughing disc starter set (533228) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Cutting guard clip (534106) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (533372) · 1 Adapter for vacuum extraction (534135)

Press

PP 40 12	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534221	4030293280618	180	**1299.00 £**

Cordless 12 V pipe press





Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Nominal force	19 kN
Max. pressing range, metal	35 mm
Max. pressing range, plastic	40 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	332 x 75 x 88 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.58 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (534215) · 1 Case insert (534335)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

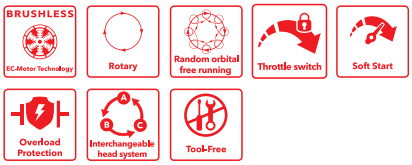
Polishers

PXE 80 12-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532267	4030293261075	103	**239.00 £**

The smart cordless polisher 12 V, rotary and random orbital free-running





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
Polishing stroke	3 / 12 mm
No-load speed	400-2000/-3000/-4000/-5800 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	800-4000/-6000/-8000/-11600 1 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	265 x 65 x 95 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg

PXE 80 10.8-EC/2.5 Set UK

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
492469	4030293222434	103	**429.00 £**

The smart cordless polisher 10,8 V, rotary and random orbital free-running





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	10.8 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 4.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
Polishing stroke	3 / 12 mm
No-load speed	400-2000/-3000/-4000/-5800 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	800-4000/-6000/-8000/-11600 1 rpm
Number of supplied batteries	2 Cont.
With charger	Yes
Dimensions WxLxH	265 x 65 x 95 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Rotary adapter (492396) · 1 Adapter eccentrically free-running, 3 mm stroke (492418) · 1 Free spin random orbital adapter, 12 mm stroke (492426) · 1 Special adhesive pad, cushioned (492388) · 1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (492353) · 1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (492361) · 2 Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack 10,8 V (418048) · 1 Rapid charger (432741) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (473014)

Cordless tools 18 V

Drills, screwdrivers

DD 2G 18.0-EC LD C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530531	4030293243736	113	**162.00 £**

Compact 2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1800 rpm
Max. torque, hard	65 Nm
Max. torque, soft	35 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	52 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	149 x 69 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.14 kg
Torque adjustment	18+1 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip

DD 2G 18-EC MD DC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534901	4030293287419	113	**219.00 £**

Compact 2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V

NEW



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	115 Nm
Max. torque, soft	60 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1.5-13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	168 x 65 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.40 kg
Torque adjustment	18+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration	1.05 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Bit storage · 1 Handle

DD 2G 18-EC MD DC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534902	4030293287426	113	**259.00 £**

Compact 2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V

NEW



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	115 Nm
Max. torque, soft	60 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1.5-13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	168 x 65 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.40 kg
Torque adjustment	18+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration	1.05 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Bit storage · 1 Handle · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

DD 2G 18.0-EC HD C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531272	4030293251120	113	**233.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V with turbo mode



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2500 rpm
Max. torque, hard	158 Nm
Max. torque, soft	70 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	89 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	179 x 75 x 210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.7 kg
Torque adjustment	23 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Handle · 1 Bit storage

DD 2G 18.0-EC HD

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531273	4030293251137	113	**273.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V with turbo mode



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2500 rpm
Max. torque, hard	158 Nm
Max. torque, soft	70 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	89 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	179 x 75 x 210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.7 kg
Torque adjustment	23 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Handle · 1 Bit storage · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (531280)

DD 2G 18-EC HD2 C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
535165	4030293290051	113	**249.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V with turbo mode

NEW



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	550 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	550 - 3000 rpm
Max. torque, hard	170 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	160 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	173 x 65 x 214 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg
Torque adjustment	22+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	77 dB(A)
Vibration	<2.5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Handle · 1 Bit storage

DD 2G 18-EC HD2

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
535161	4030293290013	113	**289.00 £**

2-speed cordless drill driver 18 V with turbo mode

NEW



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	550 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	550 - 3000 rpm
Max. torque, hard	170 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	160 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	173 x 65 x 214 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg
Torque adjustment	22+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	77 dB(A)
Vibration	<2.5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Bit storage · 1 Handle · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085)

DD 4G 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
491292	4030293221239	113	**249.00 £**

4-speed cordless drill driver 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 460 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 910 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load speed, 4th gear	0 - 4200 rpm
Max. torque, hard	135 Nm
Max. torque, soft	64 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	76 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	215 x 75 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Torque adjustment	11 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Auxiliary handle (489417) · 1 Bit holder (453994) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip

DD 4G 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
447765	4030293197374	113	**289.00 £**

4-speed cordless drill driver 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 460 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 910 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load speed, 4th gear	0 - 4200 rpm
Max. torque, hard	135 Nm
Max. torque, soft	64 Nm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	76 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	215 x 75 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Torque adjustment	11 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Auxiliary handle (489417) · 1 Bit holder (453994) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (477591) · 1 Belt clip

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

PD 2G 18.0-EC LD C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530532	4030293243743	113	**172.00 £**

Compact 2-speed cordless percussion drill 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	65 Nm
Max. torque, soft	35 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1800 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 8000 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 28800 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	52 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	164.5 x 69 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg
Weight	1.2 kg
Torque adjustment	24+1 Steps

Standard equipment:
1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip

PD 2G 18.0 EC LD/2.5 Set BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
519065	4030293238459	113	**215.00 £**

Compact 2-speed cordless percussion drill 18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	65 Nm
Max. torque, soft	35 Nm
Torque adjustment	24 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1800 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 8000 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 28800 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	52 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Number of supplied batteries	2 Cont.
With charger	Yes
Dimensions WxLxH	164.5 x 69 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Power 22 Q (530072) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Carrying case

PD 2G 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
491233	4030293221185	113	**234.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V



Technical data

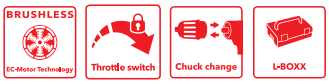
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	90 Nm
Max. torque, soft	56 Nm
Torque adjustment	24 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 600 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2300 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 9600 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 37000 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	60 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	212 x 75 x 201 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Auxiliary handle (428698) · 1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit holder (453994) · 1 Bit storage (430862)

PD 2G 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	447501	4030293197152	113	**269.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	90 Nm
Max. torque, soft	56 Nm
Torque adjustment	24 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 600 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2300 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	0 - 9600 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 37000 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	60 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	212 x 75 x 201 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Auxiliary handle (428698) · 1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit holder (453994) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (454125)

PD 2G 18-EC HD2 C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	535162	4030293290020	113	**259.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V with turbo mode

NEW





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	170 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	550 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	550 - 3000 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	8800 - 11200 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	8800 - 41600 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	160 mm
Max. drilling diameter in stone	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	175.5 x 65 x 214 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg
Torque adjustment	22+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	87 dB(A)

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Handle · 1 Bit storage

PD 2G 18-EC HD2	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	535163	4030293290037	113	**299.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V with turbo mode

NEW





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	170 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	550 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	550 - 3000 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 1	8800 - 11200 1 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	8800 - 41600 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	160 mm
Max. drilling diameter in stone	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	175.5 x 65 x 214 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg
Torque adjustment	22+1 Steps
Sound pressure level	87 dB(A)

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Bit storage · 1 Handle · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

PD 2G 18.0-EC HD C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
515698	4030293236219	113	**243.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V with turbo mode





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	158 Nm
Max. torque, soft	70 Nm
Torque adjustment	23 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2500 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 40000 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	89 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	182 x 75 x 210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.7 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip · 1 Handle · 1 Bit storage

PD 2G 18.0-EC HD

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
515671	4030293236202	113	**284.00 £**

2-speed cordless percussion drill 18,0 V with turbo mode





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque, hard	158 Nm
Max. torque, soft	70 Nm
Torque adjustment	23 Steps
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 700 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 2500 rpm
No-load blows, Setting 2	0 - 40000 1 rpm
Chuck clamping width	1,5 - 13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	89 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	182 x 75 x 210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.7 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Handle · 1 Belt clip · 1 Bit storage · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (531280)

ID 1/4" 18.0-EC HD C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
520756	4030293239630	113	**222.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V with bit ejector





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	58 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	104 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	237 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 3700 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4200 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/4" inside
Dimensions WxLxH	119 x 76 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bit storage · 1 Belt clip

ID 1/4" 18.0-EC HD	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	520764	4030293239647	113	**269.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V with bit ejector



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	58 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	104 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	237 Nm
No-load speed	3700 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/4" inside
Dimensions WxLxH	119 x 76 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bit storage · 1 Belt clip · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert

IW 1/2" 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	491268	4030293221208	113	**222.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	140 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	170 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	250 Nm
Max. loosening torque	350 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 2500 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 3300 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	140 x 75 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862)

IW 1/2" 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	438308	4030293190740	113	**269.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	140 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	170 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	250 Nm
Max. loosening torque	350 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 2500 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 3300 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	140 x 75 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (423238)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

IW 1/2" 400 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531502	4030293253421	113	**249.00 £**

Compact cordless impact screwdriver 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	406 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	110 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	224 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	400 Nm
Max. loosening torque	600 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1800 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2700 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 3750 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	125 x 78 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714)

IW 1/2" 400 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531503	4030293253438	113	**289.00 £**

Compact cordless impact screwdriver 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	406 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	110 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	224 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	400 Nm
Max. loosening torque	600 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1800 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2700 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 3750 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	125 x 78 x 208 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Case insert

IW 1/2" 750 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530231	4030293242418	113	**244.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	150 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	200 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	750 Nm
Max. loosening torque	950 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load blows, setting 1	0 - 1000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 2	0 - 2000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 3	0 - 2450 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	159 x 74 x 227 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714)

IW 1/2" 750 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530232	4030293242425	113	**284.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	150 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	200 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	750 Nm
Max. loosening torque	950 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load blows, setting 1	0 - 1000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 2	0 - 2000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 3	0 - 2450 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	159 x 74 x 227 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (531322)

IW 1/2" 950 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530189	4030293242258	113	**289.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	280 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	700 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	950 Nm
Max. loosening torque	1580 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load blows, setting 1	0 - 1000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 2	0 - 2000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 3	0 - 2450 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	222 x 77 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

IW 1/2" 950 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530188	4030293242241	113	**329.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V





More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	280 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	700 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	950 Nm
Max. loosening torque	1580 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 2100 rpm
No-load blows, setting 1	0 - 1000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 2	0 - 2000 1 rpm
No-load blows, setting 3	0 - 2450 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	222 x 77 x 240 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (493996)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

IW 1/2" 1500 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532063	4030293259034	113	**379.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	1500 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	250 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	650 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1500 Nm
Max. loosening torque	2000 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 1900 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2350 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	199 x 98 x 243 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.9 kg

IW 1/2" 1500 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532064	4030293259041	113	**425.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	1500 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	250 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	650 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1500 Nm
Max. loosening torque	2000 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 1900 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2350 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	1/2" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	199 x 98 x 243 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (532075)

IW 3/4" 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
492612	4030293222922	113	**299.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	300 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	590 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1060 Nm
Max. loosening torque	1680 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 1700 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2200 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	3/4" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	230 x 82 x 238 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.3 kg

IW 3/4" 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	492620	4030293222939	113	**344.00 £**

Cordless impact wrench 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque, setting 1	300 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	590 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1060 Nm
Max. loosening torque	1680 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 1700 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2200 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	3/4" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	230 x 82 x 238 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (493996)

IW 3/4" 1600 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532072	4030293259126	113	**394.00 £**

Durable cordless impact screwdriver 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	1600 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	325 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	805 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1600 Nm
Max. loosening torque	2100 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 1900 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2350 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	3/4" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	209 x 98 x 243 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip (430714)

IW 3/4" 1600 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532073	4030293259133	113	**435.00 £**

Durable cordless impact screwdriver 18 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Torque settings	3 Steps
Max. torque	1600 Nm
Max. torque, setting 1	325 Nm
Max. torque, setting 2	805 Nm
Max. torque, setting 3	1600 Nm
Max. loosening torque	2100 Nm
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 500 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 1000 rpm
No-load speed, 3rd gear	0 - 1900 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 2350 1 rpm
Tool holder, impact drill	3/4" outside
Dimensions WxLxH	209 x 98 x 243 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Belt clip (430714) · 1 Case insert (532075)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

DW 45 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
491276	4030293221215	113	**222.00 £**

Cordless drywall screwdriver 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque	28 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 4500 rpm
Tool holder, drywall screwdriver	1/4" inside
Max. screw diameter	4.2 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	215 x 75 x 203 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.975 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bit holder (395919) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Depth stop

DW 45 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
447757	4030293197367	113	**269.00 £**

Cordless drywall screwdriver 18,0 V



More accessories from page 135

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. torque	28 Nm
No-load speed	0 - 4500 rpm
Tool holder, drywall screwdriver	1/4" inside
Max. screw diameter	4.2 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	215 x 75 x 203 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.975 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bit holder (395919) · 1 Bit storage (430862) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (466840) · 1 Belt clip · 1 Depth stop

FHE 1-16 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531311	4030293251519	113	**202.00 £**

Compact and light cordless rotary hammer drill 18 V



More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. single impact energy	1.5 J
No-load speed	0 - 810 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4500 1 rpm
Weight without battery pack	1.37 kg
Tool holder drill	SDS-plus

CHE 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
491284	4030293221222	113	**249.00 £**

Cordless rotary hammer drill 18,0 V



More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Tool holder, drill and chisel	SDS-plus
Max. single impact energy	1.7 J
No-load speed	0 - 1400 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4500 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	280 x 75 x 220 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Handle (436364) · 1 Depth stop (440655)

CHE 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	430005	4030293184633	113	**299.00 £**

Cordless rotary hammer drill 18,0 V





More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Tool holder, drill and chisel	SDS-plus
Max. single impact energy	1.7 J
No-load speed	0 - 1400 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4500 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	280 x 75 x 220 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Handle (436364) · 1 Depth stop (440655) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (435945)

CHE 2-26 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	491314	4030293221253	113	**289.00 £**

Cordless rotary hammer drill 18,0 V





More accessories from page 129

Technical data

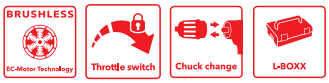
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Tool holder, drill and chisel	SDS-plus
Max. single impact energy	2.6 J
No-load speed	0 - 980 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4350 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	360 x 85 x 230 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.18 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Chuck (468835) · 1 Handle (436364) · 1 Depth stop (417769)

CHE 2-26 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	478482	4030293213692	113	**334.00 £**

Cordless rotary hammer drill 18,0 V





More accessories from page 129

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Tool holder, drill and chisel	SDS-plus
Max. single impact energy	2.6 J
No-load speed	0 - 980 rpm
No-load blows	0 - 4350 1 rpm
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	360 x 85 x 230 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.18 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Chuck (468835) · 1 Handle (436364) · 1 Depth stop (417769) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (488356)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

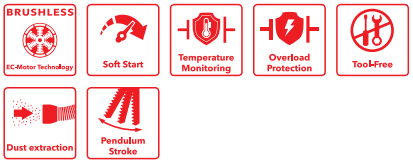
Saws, milling cutters

JS 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
485403	4030293217836	113	**259.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3500 rpm
Stroke	26 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	120 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	275 x 82 x 197 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg

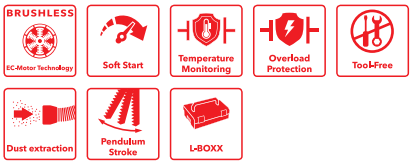
Standard equipment:
1 Sliding shoe (490237) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (102229) · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Adapter (490245) · 1 Protection against flying swarf, closed

JS 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
493775	4030293223738	113	**299.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3500 rpm
Stroke	26 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	120 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	275 x 82 x 197 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg

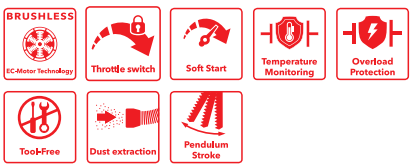
Standard equipment:
1 Sliding shoe (490237) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (102229) · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Adapter (490245) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (490210) · 1 Protection against flying swarf, closed

JSB 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
489794	4030293220737	113	**259.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

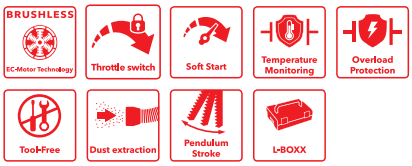
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3500 rpm
Stroke	26 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	120 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	240 x 77 x 220 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sliding shoe (490237) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (102229) · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Adapter (490245) · 1 Protection against flying swarf, closed

JSB 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	493783	4030293223745	113	**299.00 £**

Cordless jigsaw 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3500 rpm
Stroke	26 mm
Pendulum stroke stages	4 Steps
Speed settings	1-5 +A Steps
Pivoting range	0-45°
Max. material thickness, wood	120 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	240 x 77 x 220 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sliding shoe (490237) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (102229) · 1 Anti-splinter guard (490229) · 1 Adapter (490245) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (502316) · 1 Protection against flying swarf, closed

RS 25 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530372	4030293242968	113	**192.00 £**

Powerful cordless reciprocating saw with a long stroke, 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	25 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

RS 25 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530374	4030293242982	113	**229.00 £**

Powerful cordless reciprocating saw with a long stroke, 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	25 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	210 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert

RS 29 18.0 C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	515981	4030293236318	113	**182.00 £**

Cordless reciprocating saw with pendulum stroke 18.0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3100 rpm
Stroke	29 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	450 x 100 x 168 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.9 kg

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

RSP DW 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
491306	4030293221246	113	**249.00 £**

Cordless reciprocating saw with pendulum stroke 18.0 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	32 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	300 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	20 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	450 x 170 x 100 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.1 kg

RSP DW 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
466964	4030293208940	113	**289.00 £**

Cordless reciprocating saw with pendulum stroke 18.0 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Orbit rate, no load	0 - 3000 rpm
Stroke	32 mm
Max. material thickness, wood	300 mm
Max. material thickness, metal	20 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	450 x 170 x 100 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (468282)

SBE 64 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531748	4030293255883	113	**269.00 £**

Cordless belt saw 18 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Saw blade speed	0-192 m/min
Saw blade length	835 mm
Saw blade width	13 mm
Saw belt thickness	0.5 mm
Cutting depth	64 mm
Cutting width	64 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	384 x 200 x 193 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert · 1 Bimetal saw blade 14/18

SBE 127 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531749	4030293255890	113	**424.00 £**

Cordless belt saw 18 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

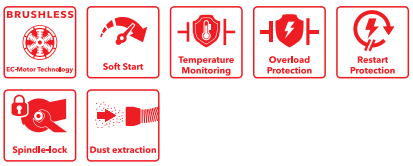
Battery voltage	18 V
Saw blade speed	0-192 m/min
Saw blade length	1140 mm
Saw blade width	13 mm
Saw belt thickness	0.5 mm
Cutting depth	127 mm
Cutting width	127 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	539 x 279 x 165 mm
Weight without battery pack	5.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case · 1 Bimetal saw blade 10/14

CS 45 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	517674	4030293237667	113	**172.00 £**

Compact cordless circular saw with pendulum hood 18,0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. no-load speed	5400 rpm
Cutting depth	46,5 mm
Saw blade diameter	128 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	120 x 315 x 262 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (517682) · 1 Parallel stop

CS 62 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	491322	4030293221260	113	**249.00 £**

Cordless circular saw with pendulum hood 18 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

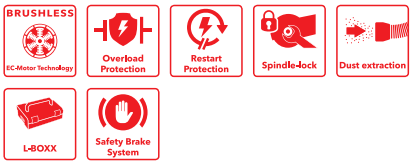
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. no-load speed	5000 rpm
Cutting depth	0-62 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	0-38 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Pivoting range	0-50°
Angle preset	0 / 22,5 / 45 / 50°
Dimensions WxLxH	380 x 150 x 200 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (456012) · 1 Dust bag

CS 62 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	417939	4030293180437	113	**289.00 £**

Cordless circular saw with pendulum hood 18,0 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. no-load speed	5000 rpm
Cutting depth	0-62 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	0-38 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Pivoting range	0-50°
Angle preset	0 / 22,5 / 45 / 50°
Dimensions WxLxH	380 x 150 x 200 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (456012) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414107) · 1 Case insert (459380) · 1 Dust bag

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

CS 68 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532636	4030293264762	113	**385.00 £**

Cordless circular saw with pendulum hood 18 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. no-load speed	5800 rpm
Cutting depth	0-68 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	0-50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Pivoting range	0.56°
Angle preset	0 / 22,5 / 45°
Dimensions WxLxH	352 x 200 x 273 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (532703) · 1 Parallel stop · 1 Dust bag

CS 68 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532637	4030293264779	113	**425.00 £**

Cordless circular saw with pendulum hood 18 V



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. no-load speed	5800 rpm
Cutting depth	0-68 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	0-50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Pivoting range	0.56°
Angle preset	0 / 22,5 / 45°
Dimensions WxLxH	352 x 200 x 273 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (532703) · 1 Parallel stop · 1 Dust bag · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414107) · 1 Case insert (533167)

CSM 57 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	533686	4030293275263	113	**259.00 £**

Cordless 18 V metal circular saw



More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Max. no-load speed	4500 rpm
Cutting depth	57 mm
Saw blade diameter	150 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Max. material thickness in steel 800 N/mm²	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 200 x 205 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Saw blade for steel and stainless steel (533692) · 1 Adapter plate for guide rail (534785) · 1 Parallel stop (534786)

CSM 57 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534530	4030293283701	113	**299.00 £**

Cordless 18 V metal circular saw





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Max. no-load speed	4500 rpm
Cutting depth	57 mm
Saw blade diameter	150 mm
Saw blade hole	20 mm
Max. material thickness in steel 800 N/mm²	8 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 200 x 205 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Saw blade for steel and stainless steel (533692) · 1 Adapter plate for guide rail (534785) · 1 Parallel stop (534786) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (535263)

SMS 190 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
500631	4030293227637	113	**480.00 £**

Cordless miter saw 18 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

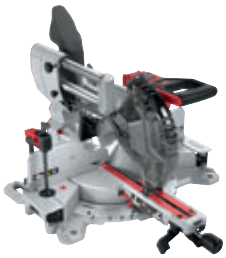
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	5500 rpm
Mitre setting, left	48°
Mitre setting, right	48°
Inclination setting, left	48°
Inclination setting, right	48°
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/90°	66 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/45° right	23 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/45° left	35 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/90°	66 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/45° right	16 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 90°/90°	245 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 90°/45°	245 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 45°/90°	155 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 45°/45°	175 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/45° left	35 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade hole	30 mm
Weight without battery pack	12.9 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	720 x 575 x 400 mm

Standard equipment:
1 Special saw blade (503649) · 1 Adapter (461636) · 1 Workpiece holder (504106) · 1 Dust bag

SMS 305 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532592	4030293264328	113	**1009.00 £**

Cordless miter saw 18 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	1900 / 2600 / 4000 rpm
Mitre setting, left	52°
Mitre setting, right	60°
Inclination setting, left	48°
Inclination setting, right	48°
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/90°	101 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/45° right	38 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 90°/45° left	69 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/90°	101 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/45° right	38 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 90°/90°	330 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 90°/45°	252 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 45°/90°	252 mm
Cutting width, cross-cut mode 45°/45°	252 mm
Cutting depth, cross-cut mode 45°/45° left	69 mm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade hole	30 mm
Weight without battery pack	25 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	813 x 684 x 750 mm

Standard equipment:
1 Standard saw blade (532635) · 1 Adapter (461636) · 1 SMS Clamp for SMS 305 18-EC (532946) · 1 Dust bag

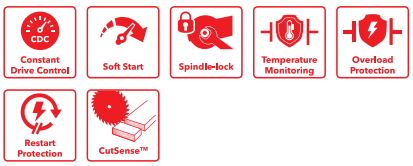
Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

TS 92 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532591	4030293264311	113	**955.00 £**

Cordless benchtop circular saw 18 V





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery capacity	5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2000 / 2600 / 3200 / 3800 / 4400 / 5000 rpm
Max. longitudinal cut left	427 mm
Max. longitudinal cut right	780 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	58 mm
Cutting depth	92 mm
Max. cutting width, angle stop	480 mm
Table size, width	560 mm
Table size, length	702 mm
Angle setting, stop	60° - 0° - 60°
Angle preset	0 / 45°
Dimensions WxLxH	706 x 695 x 346 mm
Weight	23 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth (532673) · 1 Adapter (461636) · 1 Extraction adapter · 1 Dust bag · 1 Parallel stop · 1 Angle stop · 1 Push stick · 1 Disc guard · 1 Splitting wedge · 1 Anti-kickback device · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 5 · 1 Spanner

CER 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531634	4030293254749	113	**229.00 £**

Cordless edge milling tool and router 18 V





Technical data

No-load speed	15.000-30.000 rpm
Collet diameter	8mm
Milling stroke (depth)	50 mm
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.8 kg
Sound pressure level	79 dB(A)
Vibration	<2.5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Extraction hood (531654) · 1 Quick-action stop (531653) · 1 Base plate, round (531655) · 1 Collet (531656) · 1 Collet (531657) · 1 Base plate D-format · 1 Open-ended wrench SW 17 (530200)

RFE 40 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	521582	4030293239890	113	**655.00 £**

Cordless gutter bracket slot cutter 18 V





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	3800 - 6200 rpm
Planing width	40 mm
Planing depth	6/8 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.96 kg

Standard equipment:
1 HSS reversible blades (241091) · 1 Torx wrench (258861) · 1 Open-ended wrench SW 17 (106461) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (502820)

MT 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	518409	4030293238039	113	**202.00 £**

Cordless Multitool 18.0 V with StarlockMAX holder





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load oscillation frequency	10000 - 20000 rpm
Oscillation angle	2°
Dimensions WxLxH	310 x 75 x 100 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.3 kg

MT 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	518395	4030293238022	113	**249.00 £**

Cordless Multitool 18.0 V with StarlockMAX holder





More accessories from page 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load oscillation frequency	10000 - 20000 rpm
Oscillation angle	2°
Dimensions WxLxH	310 x 75 x 100 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (519855)

Sanders

L 125 18.0-EC LD C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530497	4030293243385	113	**162.00 £**

Cordless 18.0 V light duty angle grinder, 125 mm





More accessories from page 6 and 120

Technical data

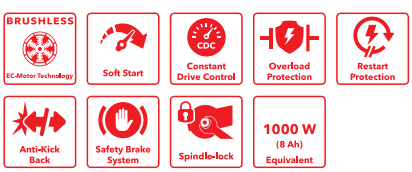
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	10000 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	295 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Side handgrip (514454) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Sanding guard (534103) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621)

LB 125 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	499307	4030293226890	113	**259.00 £**

Cordless angle grinder with brake 18.0 V, 125 mm





More accessories from page 6 and 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	9000 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.85 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 Handle (450774) · 1 Face pin spanner (100110) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621)

Range of Products

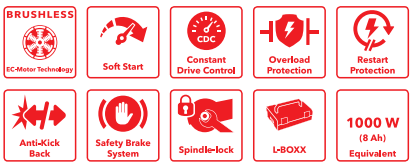
Valid from 1. February 2026

LB 125 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
499315	4030293226906	113	**304.00 £**

Cordless angle grinder with brake 18.0 V, 125 mm





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	9000 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.85 kg

More accessories from page 6 and 120

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 Handle (450774) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (444405) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621)

LBE 125 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
499285	4030293226876	113	**279.00 £**

Cordless angle grinder with variable speed and brake 18.0 V, 125 mm





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	3500 / 4500 / 6500 / 9000 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.85 kg

More accessories from page 6 and 120

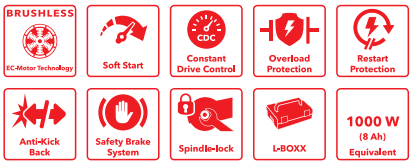
Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 Handle (450774) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621)

LBE 125 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
499293	4030293226883	113	**324.00 £**

Cordless angle grinder with variable speed and brake 18.0 V, 125 mm





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	3500 / 4500 / 6500 / 9000 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Dimensions WxLxH	330 x 75 x 120 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.85 kg

More accessories from page 6 and 120

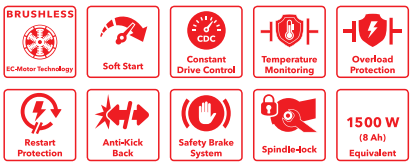
Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 Handle (450774) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (444405) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621)

LBP 125-15 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531770	4030293256101	113	**279.00 £**

18 V cordless angle grinder with paddle switch (dead-man function) and brake, 125 mm





More accessories from page 6 and 120

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
No-load speed	10000 rpm
Tool holder, angle grinder	M14
Grip circumference	154 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

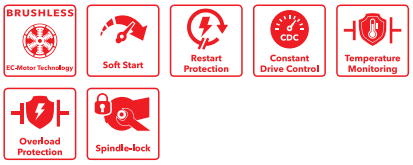
Standard equipment:
1 Sanding guard (436860) · 1 Clamping flange (335282) · 1 Cutting guard clip (534108) · 1 Clamping nut M 14 (534344) · 1 Face pin spanner (483621) · 1 SoftVib side handle (535369)

DGE 25 18.0-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
518867	4030293238374	113	**274.00 £**

Cordless straight sander 18.0 V with variable, high speed range





More accessories from page 6

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	10000 / 15000 / 20000 / 25000 rpm
Max. sanding wheel diameter	50 mm
Tool holder, straight grinder	Collet
Grip circumference	147 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.47 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Collet (530014) · 1 Open-ended wrench SW 17

DGE 25 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
518972	4030293238411	113	**314.00 £**

Cordless straight sander 18.0 V with variable, high speed range





More accessories from page 6

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	10000 / 15000 / 20000 / 25000 rpm
Max. sanding wheel diameter	50 mm
Tool holder, straight grinder	Collet
Grip circumference	147 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.47 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Collet (530014) · 1 Case insert (530352) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Open-ended wrench SW 17

Range of Products

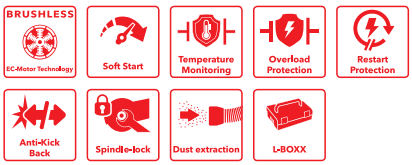
Valid from 1. February 2026

SE 125 18.0-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
521574	4030293239883	113	**450.00 £**

Cordless SUPRAFLEX 18,0 V, the grinding specialist for painted surfaces, wood, stone and metal





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	125 mm
Max. support plate size	125 mm
No-load speed	660 / 930 / 1195 / 1500 rpm
Tool holder, rotary grinder	M14
Weight without battery pack	2.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Extraction hood with pivoting edge segment (393363) · 1 Adapter (445142) · 1 Hook-and-loop backing pad (391727) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (102229) · 1 Handle (450774) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (503134)

ORE 2-125 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532081	4030293259218	113	**229.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	125 mm
Stroke	2 mm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 125 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

ORE 2-125 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532082	4030293259225	113	**269.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	125 mm
Stroke	2 mm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	200 x 125 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (532091)

ORE 3-150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534184	4030293280243	113	**269.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control

NEW



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring

More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	3 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 150 x 135 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.23 kg
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Vibration	3.92 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (534188) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

ORE 3-150 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534185	4030293280250	113	**309.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control

NEW



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · L-BOXX

More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	3 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 150 x 135 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.23 kg
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Vibration	3.92 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (534188) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Case insert (534189) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093)

ORE 5-150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534186	4030293280267	113	**269.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control

NEW



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring

More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	5 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 150 x 135 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.23 kg
Sound pressure level	84 dB(A)
Vibration	4.2 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (534188) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

ORE 5-150 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534187	4030293280274	113	**309.00 £**

18 V cordless random orbit sander with speed control

NEW





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	5 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	220 x 150 x 135 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.23 kg
Sound pressure level	84 dB(A)
Vibration	4.2 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (534188) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Case insert (534189) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093)

ODE 2-100 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532087	4030293259270	113	**229.00 £**

18 V cordless delta sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
Backing pad width	100 mm
Backing pad length	150 mm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	228 x 100 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

ODE 2-100 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532088	4030293259287	113	**269.00 £**

18 V cordless delta sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
Backing pad width	100 mm
Backing pad length	150 mm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	228 x 100 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (532882)

OSE 2-80 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532084	4030293259249	113	**229.00 £**

18 V cordless orbital sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109,

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
Backing pad length	133 mm
Backing pad width	80 mm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	204 x 83 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

OSE 2-80 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532085	4030293259256	113	**269.00 £**

18 V cordless orbital sander with speed control





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
Backing pad length	133 mm
Backing pad width	80 mm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	204 x 83 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Case insert (532092) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093)

OSE 2-70x198 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534435	4030293282759	113	**239.00 £**

Compact cordless orbital sander with speed control 18 V





More accessories from page 79, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
Backing pad length	198 mm
Backing pad width	70 mm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	238 x 75 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.12 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

OSE 2-70x198 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534434	4030293282742	113	**279.00 £**

Compact cordless orbital sander with speed control 18 V



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Dust extraction · L-BOXX

More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Stroke	2 mm
Backing pad length	198 mm
Backing pad width	70 mm
Orbit rate, no load	12000 - 20000 rpm
No-load speed	6000 - 10000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Dimensions WxLxH	238 x 75 x 140 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.12 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Dust bag (532093) · 1 Adapter, short (532094) · 1 Adapter, long (532095) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (534436)

Metal surface finishing

BME 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	504491	4030293230415	113	**255.00 £**

Cordless basic motor TRINOXFLEX 18,0 V



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
No-load speed	1700 / 2390 / 3080 / 3760 rpm
Max. tool diameter	125 mm
Max. tool width	50 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.7 kg

BSE 50 18-EC C-Set	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532119	4030293259591	113	**515.00 £**

Cordless burnisher TRINOXFLEX 18 V



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Brush diameter	125 mm
Brush width	50 mm
Tool fixture, brush sander	19mm
Weight without battery pack	2.3 kg
No-load speed	1700 / 2390 / 3080 / 3760 rpm

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding attachment, burnishing (459577)

BRE 50 18-EC C-Set	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532118	4030293259584	113	**720.00 £**

Cordless pipe belt sander TRINOXFLEX 18 V



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection

More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Belt length	533 mm
Belt width	4/9/30 mm
Suitable for max. pipe diameter	50 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.7 kg
No-load speed	1700 / 2390 / 3080 / 3760 rpm
Belt speed	2,5 / 5,0 / 6,4 / 7,8 m/sec

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding attachment, pipe belt (459585) · 2 Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX (257105) · 2 Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX (257102)

FBE 30 18-EC C-Set	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532117	4030293259577	113	**615.00 £**

Cordless belt file TRINOXFLEX 18 V





More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

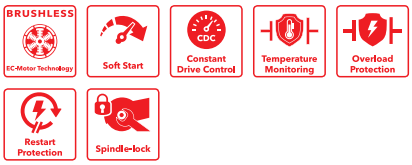
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Belt length	533 mm
Belt width	4-30 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.6 kg
No-load speed	1700 / 2390 / 3080 /3760 rpm
Belt speed	3,5 / 5,0 / 6,4 / 7,8 m/sec

Standard equipment:
1 Sanding attachment, belt file (459593) · 2 Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX (257105) · 2 Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX (257102)

LKE 152 18-EC C-Set	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532120	4030293259607	113	**820.00 £**

Cordless fillet weld sander TRINOXFLEX 18 V





More accessories from page 10, 109

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. disc diameter	152 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.9 kg
No-load speed	2125 / 2990 / 3850 / 4700 rpm

Standard equipment:
1 Fillet weld grinding attachment (503762)

KNE 16 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531584	4030293254244	113	**595.00 £**

Cordless nibbler 18 V





Technical data

Orbit rate, no load	1950-4250 1 rpm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 400 N/mm2	1.6 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 600 N/mm2	1.0 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel/stainless steel 800 N/mm2	0.7 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, aluminium 250 N/mm2	2.0 mm
Smallest radius	24 mm
Min. starting hole diameter	22 mm
Diameter of smallest cuttable hole	48 mm
Distance for template cutting	1.5 mm
Working speed	2,2 m/min
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Sound pressure level	93.8 dB(A)
Vibration	17.1 m/s^2

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

KNE 16 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532068	4030293259089	113	**635.00 £**

Cordless nibbler 18 V





Technical data

Orbit rate, no load	1950-4250 1 rpm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 400 N/mm2	1.6 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 600 N/mm2	1.0 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel/stainless steel 800 N/mm2	0.7 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, aluminium 250 N/mm2	2.0 mm
Smallest radius	24 mm
Min. starting hole diameter	22 mm
Diameter of smallest cuttable hole	48 mm
Distance for template cutting	1.5 mm
Working speed	2,2 m/min
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Sound pressure level	93.8 dB(A)
Vibration	17.1 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (535184)

SHE 16 18.0-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531583	4030293254237	113	**565.00 £**

Cordless metal shears 18 V





Technical data

Orbit rate, no load	950-2050 1 rpm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 400 N/mm2	1.6 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 600 N/mm2	1.2 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel/stainless steel 800 N/mm2	1.0 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, aluminium 250 N/mm2	2.0 mm
Smallest radius	16 mm
Min. starting hole diameter	27 mm
Diameter of smallest cuttable hole	50 mm
Working speed	5-9 m/min
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Sound pressure level	79.1 dB(A)
Vibration	5.7 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Fixing & adjustment set (532171)

SHE 16 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532066	4030293259065	113	**609.00 £**

Cordless metal shears 18 V





Technical data

Orbit rate, no load	950-2050 1 rpm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 400 N/mm2	1.6 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel 600 N/mm2	1.2 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, steel/stainless steel 800 N/mm2	1.0 mm
Max. metal sheet thickness, aluminium 250 N/mm2	2.0 mm
Smallest radius	16 mm
Min. starting hole diameter	27 mm
Diameter of smallest cuttable hole	50 mm
Working speed	5-9 m/min
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.5 kg
Sound pressure level	79.1 dB(A)
Vibration	5.7 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Fixing & adjustment set (532171) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (535184)

Press

PP 110 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534223	4030293280632	180	**1789.00 £**

Cordless 18 V pipe press





Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Nominal force	32 kN
Max. pressing range, metal	54 mm
Max. pressing range, plastic	110 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	360 x 88 x 108 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.35 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (534215) · 1 Case insert (534336)

Lamps

DWL 2500 12/18	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532325	4030293261655	113	**205.00 £**

LED cordless high CRI-value full-spectrum light 12/18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	12 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Colour temperature	2500-6500 CCT
Luminous flux	(12V) 300-2250 / (18V) 300-3000 lm
Colour reproduction index	RA 96 CRI
Protection class	IP67
Dimensions WxLxH	240 x 230 x 104 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

CL 2000 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	472921	4030293211728	113	**120.00 £**

LED cordless building site spotlight 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Luminous flux	1200 / 2000 lm
Dimensions WxLxH	193 x 230 x 190 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.4 kg

CL 5000 12/18	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532324	4030293261648	113	**174.00 £**

LED cordless building site spotlight 12/18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	12 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Colour temperature	5000 CCT
Luminous flux	(12V) 300 / 1000 / 2000 / 3000 (18V) 300 / 1000 / 2000 / 3000 / 4000 / 5000 lm
Colour reproduction index	RA>80 CRI
Protection class	IP65
Dimensions WxLxH	199 x 213 x 294 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

CL 10000 12/18	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532323	4030293261631	113	**289.00 £**

LED cordless building site spotlight 12/18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	12 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Colour temperature	5000 CCT
Luminous flux	(12V) 300 / 1000 / 3000 (18V) 300 / 1000 / 3000 / 5000 / 7000 / 10000 lm
Colour reproduction index	RA>80 CRI
Protection class	IP65
Dimensions WxLxH	209 x 290 x 354 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.6 kg

TL 4000 18.0/230	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530375	4030293242999	113	**289.00 £**

LED cordless building site spotlight with tripod 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Voltage	230.110 V
Colour temperature	4000 CCT
Luminous flux	1000/2000/4000 lm
Dimensions WxLxH	1190 x 295 x 275 mm
Weight without battery pack	8.2 kg

WL 300 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	513075	4030293234925	113	**60.00 £**

LED cordless hand torch 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Luminous flux	150/300 lm
Dimensions WxLxH	125 x 75 x 205 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip

WL 1000 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530610	4030293244504	113	**92.00 £**

LED cordless hand torch 18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Colour temperature	4000 CCT
Luminous flux	200 / 500 / 1000 lm
Dimensions WxLxH	150 x 80 x 210 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip

WL 2800 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	504637	4030293230552	113	**110.00 £**

Cordless floodlight torch 12.0 / 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	12 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Luminous flux	1000/2800 lm
Weight without battery pack	1.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Belt clip

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

MWL 150 4	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534476	4030293283169	113	**89.00 £**

Multi-purpose headlamp 4 V

NEW



Technical data

Battery voltage	4 V
Colour temperature	2500 - 6500 CCT
Luminous flux	75 - 150 lm
Colour reproduction index	97 CRI
Protection class	IP20
Dimensions WxLxH	95 x 27 x 27 mm
Weight	0.054 kg

Standard equipment:
1 USB-C cable · 1 Headband, cap-, PXE-clip

Other cordless tools

VC 2 L MC Hip 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	509981	4030293232983	113	**180.00 £**

Compact cordless portable vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning, 1.5 l class L





More accessories from page 139

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	1200 l/min
Max. vacuum	20400 Pa
Filter surface area	1250 cm²
Tank volume	1.5 L
Hose length	2.5 m
Dimensions WxLxH	340 x 135 x 290 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Fleece filter bag (530573) · 1 Suction hose with auxiliary air control (487295) · 1 Carrying harness for VC 2 Hip (530572)

VC 6 L MC 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	481491	4030293215610	113	**190.00 £**

Compact vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning, 6 l, class L





More accessories from page 139

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	1400 l/min
Max. vacuum	12000 Pa
Filter surface area	3000 cm²
Tank volume	6 L
Hose length	2.5 m
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Dimensions WxLxH	240 x 200 x 400 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Suction hose with auxiliary air control (487295) · 1 Flat folded filter (488151) · 1 Fleece filter bag (487287) · 1 Hand pipe (487198) · 1 Crevice nozzle (487201) · 1 Round brush (487228) · 1 Upholstery nozzle (487236) · 1 Polstered shoulder strap (487244)

VCE 22 L MC 2x18.0

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531637	4030293254770	113	**495.00 £**

Cordless safety vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning, 20 l class L, 18 V





More accessories from page 139

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	2300 l/min
Max. vacuum	15200 Pa
Filter surface area	3000 cm²
Tank volume	21 L
Hose length	4m m
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Dimensions WxLxH	375 x 392 x 530 mm
Weight without battery pack	7.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Suction hose with auxiliary air control (445037) · 1 Adapter (445029)

VCE 22 M MC 2x18.0

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531638	4030293254787	113	**589.00 £**

18 V cordless safety vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning, 20 l, Class M





More accessories from page 139

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	2300 l/min
Max. vacuum	15200 Pa
Filter surface area	3000 cm²
Tank volume	21 L
Hose length	4m m
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Dimensions WxLxH	375 x 392 x 530 mm
Weight without battery pack	7.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Suction hose with auxiliary air control (445037) · 1 Adapter (445029)

MXE 18.0 EC + HP2 120

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
495964	4030293224513	113	**314.00 £**

2-speed cordless mixer with 3-level speed switch 18.0 V





More accessories from page 138

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. mixing basket diameter	120 mm
Tool holder, mixer	M14
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 - 210/325/530 rpm
No-load speed, 2nd gear	0 - 320/490/780 rpm
Clamping collar diameter	53 mm
Dimensions WxLxH	355 x 230 x 320 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Open-ended wrench SW 22 (439975) · 1 Helix paddle HP2 (534027)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

VLP 18.0 C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531330	4030293251700	113	**405.00 £**

Cordless vacuum lifter 18 V Grabo



Technical data

Rated air flow	20 l/min
Max. vacuum	0,8 bar
Allowed lifting capacity	130 kg
Max. holding force	170 kg
Working temperature	0°~60°
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 184 x 121 mm
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.48 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying bag

VLP 18.0	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531492	4030293253322	113	**445.00 £**

Cordless vacuum lifter 18 V Grabo



Technical data

Rated air flow	20 l/min
Max. vacuum	0,8 bar
Allowed lifting capacity	130 kg
Max. holding force	170 kg
Working temperature	0°~60°
Dimensions WxLxH	300 x 184 x 121 mm
Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Weight without battery pack	1.48 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Carrying bag · 1 Case insert (533620)

TV 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	535424	4030293292642	113	**139.00 £**

Cordless 18V tile vibrator

NEW



Technical data

Diameter	120 mm
No-load speed	8000 rpm
Max. tile size	1200 x 2400 mm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Protection class	IPX4

BW 18.0-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	472913	4030293211711	113	**120.00 £**

Cordless blower/leaf blower 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. flow rate, blower	3.11 m^3/min
Max. air speed	80 m/sec
Dimensions WxLxH	740 x 80 x 235 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
3 Nozzles

BW 18.0-EC/Detailing Set

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
530537	4030293243774	113	**132.00 £**

Cordless blower for vehicle drying 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. flow rate, blower	3.11 m^3/min
Max. air speed	80 m/sec
Dimensions WxLxH	740 x 80 x 235 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.2 kg

Standard equipment:
2 Nozzles (flat nozzle, reducing nozzle) · 1 Extension pipe · 1 Suction filter

CF 18.0/230 BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
518263	4030293237957	113	**110.00 £**

Cordless fan 18.0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Air velocity	4.9 m/sec
Air volume	18.25 m^3/min
Dimensions WxLxH	304 x 213 x 400 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.5 kg
No-load speed	2900 rpm
Sound pressure level	70 dB(A)

CI 11 18.0

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
506648	4030293231535	113	**110.00 £**

Cordless inflator 12,0 / 18,0 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	12 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. pressure	11 bar
Max. air flow rate	13 l/min
Weight without battery pack	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 High pressure hose 0,7 m · 1 Volume hose 0,35 m · 1 Adapter for car valve · 3 Adapter for bicycle valve, ball, air mattress

GG 200 18

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531737	4030293255777	113	**72.00 £**

Cordless hot glue gun 18 V



Technical data

Weight without battery pack	0.4 kg
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Heat-up time	1
Max. throughput	20
Glue stick diameter	11 mm
Working temperature	130 / 200 °C
Temperature levels	2

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

HG 530 18

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531493	4030293253339	113	**132.00 £**

Cordless hot air gun 18 V



Standard equipment:
3 Nozzles

Technical data

Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. air flow rate	200 l/min
Temperature levels	2
Air volume	130 / 200 l/min
Air temperature	260 / 530 °C

CG 310 18 C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
533217	4030293270572	113	**232.00 £**

Cordless cartridge press 18V



Standard equipment:
1 Cartridge holder (533219)

Technical data

Compressive force	3000 N
No-drip function	Yes
Speed settings	6 Steps
Feed rate	0-0,5 - 14 mm/s
Cartridge capacity	300 - 310 ml
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	483 x 75 x 285 mm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V

CG 310/600 18

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
533218	4030293270589	113	**322.00 £**

Cordless cartridge press 18V



Standard equipment:
1 Cartridge holder (533219) · 1 Cartridge gun for film bags (533221) · 1 Carrying case

Technical data

Compressive force	3000 N
No-drip function	Yes
Speed settings	6 Steps
Feed rate	0-0,5 - 14 mm/s
Capacity discharge pipe	300/400/600 ml
Cartridge capacity	300 - 310 ml
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	483 x 75 x 285 mm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V

RD 10.8/18.0/230 BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
518255	4030293237940	113	**172.00 £**

Digital 10.8 / 18.0 V cordless radio for the construction site



Standard equipment:
1 Power supply unit 230 V 50/60 Hz (496189)

Technical data

Battery voltage	10.8 / 18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 4.0 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
DAB+ frequencies	174.928 - 239.200 MHz
FM frequencies	87.5 - 108 MHz
Protection class	IP64
Dimensions WxLxH	369 x 212 x 201 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.3 kg

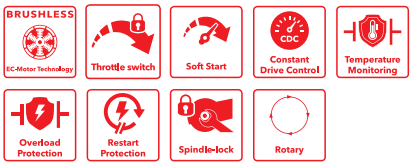
Polishers

PE 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532508	4030293263482	103	**432.00 £**

Cordless rotary polisher 18 V





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
No-load speed	(110) 550 - 1800 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	407 x 72 x 108 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Vibration in acc. with EN 60745	2.3 m/s²
Sound pressure level in acc. with EN 60745	72 dB(A)

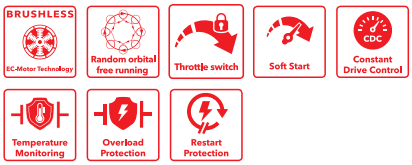
Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 (350745)

XFE 15 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532647	4030293264878	103	**418.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with random orbital 18 V





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	15 mm
No-load speed	1350 - 4350 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level in acc. with EN 60745	72 dB(A)
Vibration in acc. with EN 60745	7.2 m/s²

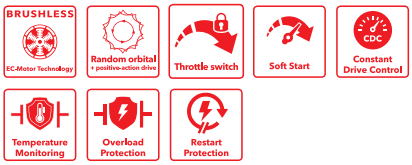
Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

XCE 8 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532646	4030293264861	103	**412.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with forced rotation 18 V





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	8 mm
No-load speed	225 - 700 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg
Sound pressure level	76 dB(A)
Vibration	5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

Range of Products

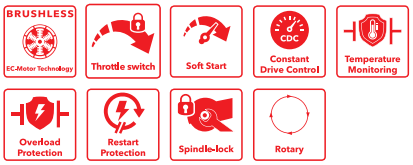
Valid from 1. February 2026

PE 2 18- EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534653	4030293284937	103	**432.00 £**

Cordless rotary polisher 18 V

NEW





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
No-load speed	(110) 550 - 1800 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	407 x 72 x 108 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level	72 dB(A)
Vibration	2.3 m/s²

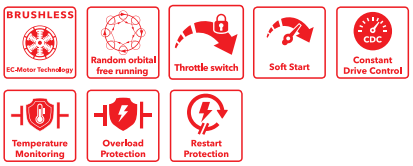
Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 (535703)

XFE 2 15 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534661	4030293285019	103	**418.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with random orbital 18 V

NEW





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	15 mm
No-load speed	1350 - 4350 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level	72 dB(A)
Vibration	7.2 m/s²

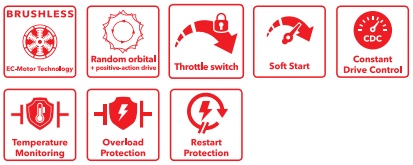
Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

XCE 2 8 18-EC C	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534657	4030293284975	103	**412.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with forced rotation 18 V

NEW





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	8 mm
No-load speed	225 - 700 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg
Sound pressure level	76 dB(A)
Vibration	5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

Garden tools

GBL 790 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531278	4030293251182	116	**172.00 £**

Cordless leaf blower 18 V



Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Dimensions WxLxH	780 x 172 x 300 mm
Weight without battery pack	1.8 kg
Max. flow rate, air purifier	790 m^3/h

GCS 35 2x18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531276	4030293251168	116	**279.00 £**

Cordless chainsaw 18 V



Technical data

Max. cutting speed	12 m/sec
Bar length	35 cm
Chain size	3/8" 1,1 mm "
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Dimensions WxLxH	765 x 230 x 245 mm
Weight without battery pack	3.86 kg

GHT 55 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531275	4030293251151	116	**172.00 £**

Cordless hedge trimmer 18 V



Technical data

Bar length	55 cm
Max. cutting capacity	25 mm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Dimensions WxLxH	1000 x 220 x 165 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.9 kg

GLT 35 18-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
531277	4030293251175	116	**192.00 £**

Cordless lawn trimmer 18 V



Technical data

No-load speed	5500/6500 rpm
Thread diameter	2,4 mm
Cutting circle diameter	30-35 cm
Loading capacity for bobbin thread	4 m
Cutting thread system	TipHead
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Dimensions WxLxH	1665 x 235 x 170 mm
Weight without battery pack	4.3 kg

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

GPS 35 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	531279	4030293251199	116	**192.00 £**

Cordless pruning shears 18 V



Technical data

Max. cutting capacity	35 mm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight without battery pack	0.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 2 · 1 Hexagon socket wrench, SW 4 · 1 Clamping spanner · 1 Oil

GPH 18-EC	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532799	4030293266391	116	**139.00 £**

Battery-powered basic drive for various attachments

NEW



Technical data

No-load speed	6000/7000 rpm
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Battery voltage	18 V
Dimensions WxLxH	840 x 85 x 175 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.7 kg

GBC-A	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532889	4030293267299	116	**109.00 £**

Brush cutter attachment

NEW



Technical data

Cutting width	230 mm
Weight	1.7 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	1000 x 405 x 320 mm

GHT-A	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532888	4030293267282	116	**109.00 £**

Hedge trimmer attachment

NEW



Technical data

Max. cutting capacity	20 mm
Cutting width	450 mm
Weight	2.2 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	1370 x 115 x 90 mm
Pivoting range	170°

GPS-A	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532887	4030293267275	116	**109.00 £**

Pruner attachment

NEW



Technical data

Weight	1.6 kg
Bar length	25 cm
Dimensions WxLxH	860 x 100 x 115 mm
Max. cutting speed	13 m/sec

Standard equipment:
1 Extension (534804)

GEX-A	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534804	4030293286443	116	**49.00 £**

Extension

NEW



Technical data

Weight	0.91 kg
Dimensions WxLxH	815 x 65 x 55 mm

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for cordless tools

Batteries, charger



Charger 18 V Product key 236

For charging 18.0 V battery packs with LED charge level indicator, high energy transfer rate and low energy consumption. With integrated battery pack cooling, overheating, discharge and overload protection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CA 18.0-LD 230/BS	487414	4030293219144	1	**49.00 £**



Rapid charger Product key 236

For charging 10.8 and 18.0 V battery packs. With large-format LCD display for battery diagnostics and charge levels. Charging time 10,8 V approx. 40 min. for 2.5 Ah / 4.0 Ah and approx. 55 min. for 6.0 Ah batteries. Charging time 18 V: approx 40 min for 2.5 Ah and approx 45 min for 5.0 Ah. A special procedure charges 80% of the capacity after about 30 min. With integrated battery pack cooler and overheating, discharge, and overload protection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CA 10.8/18.0 230/BS	432741	4030293187016		**71.00 £**



Rapid charger 10.8 Volt Product key 236

For charging 10.8 V battery packs. With LED charging level indicator, suspension hole, high energy transfer rate and low energy consumption. Charging time approx. 40 min. for 2.5 Ah, approx. 55 min. for 4.0 Ah and approx. 85 min. for 6.0 Ah batteries.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CA 10.8 230/BS	454109	4030293201545		**49.00 £**



Power 55 R Product key 236

Set consisting of a 12/18 V rapid charger and two 5.0 Ah 18 V battery packs.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
P-Set 55 R/BS	532742	4030293265820	1	**250.00 £**



Power 22 Q Product key 236

Set consisting of a 18 V charger and two 2.5 Ah 18 V battery packs.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
P-Set 22 Q/BS	530072	4030293241282	1	**155.00 £**



Battery pack Li-Ion Power Plus Product key 236

Powerful 8.0 Ah battery pack Li-Ion Power Plus 18 V. The latest cell technology achieves a significant increase in power and run time, making this battery ideal for machines that draw higher currents and have longer operating times on the construction site. The patented Therma-Tech technology absorbs heat and protects the battery cells, which greatly improves the life and efficiency of the battery. The electronic management system (EMS) regulates communication and optimises battery and tool performance while maintaining system safety. Soft-grip surfaces on the housing ensure a perfect grip during use. The integrated charge and discharge protection, dust and splash water protection and also the clear charge status display complete the FLEX 18 V 8.0 Ah battery pack.

Designation	Battery voltage	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AP 18/8.0	18 V	1.06 kg	532748	4030293265882	1	**199.00 £**



Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack 18 V Product key 236

Battery pack Li ion 18 V with integrated charge and discharge protection, battery charge indicator, dust and splash protection. Electronic management system (EMS) protects the battery pack, extends the service life, and increases efficiency.

Designation	Battery voltage	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AP 18/2.5	18 V	0.42 kg	532732	4030293265721	1	**76.00 £**
AP 18/5.0	18 V	0.72 kg	532733	4030293265738	1	**119.00 £**



Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack 12 V Product key 236

Battery pack Li ion 12 V with integrated charge and discharge protection, battery charge indicator, dust and splash protection. Electronic management system (EMS) protects the battery pack, extends the service life, and increases efficiency.

Designation	Battery voltage	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AP 12/2.5	12 V	532290	4030293261303	1	**59.00 £**
AP 12/5.0	12 V	531690	4030293255302	1	**79.00 £**

Side handles



Auxiliary handle Product key 236

Suitable for cordless drill driver and impact drill 18,0 V .

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HZ-S DD/PD 18,0	428698	4030293183995	1	**18.00 £**



Auxiliary handle Product key 236

The extra handle can be extended in three steps and reliably absorbs the occurring torque. Suitable for the cordless drill/screwdriver DD 4G 18.0-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HZ-S DD 4G 18.0-EC	489417	4030293220546	1	**28.00 £**

Accessories JS/JSB 18.0-EC



Anti-splinter guard Product key 259

For tear-free cuts and for guiding the saw blade, can be used for cordless jigsaw JS 18.0-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS/JSB-P VE3	490229	4030293221079	3	**3.00 £**



Sliding shoe Product key 259

Plastic sliding shoe to protect sensitive surfaces.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS/JSB-SC	490237	4030293221086	1	**7.00 £**



Parallel stop Product key 259

Suitable for the cordless jigsaw JS/JSB 18.0-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS/JSB-PB	500852	4030293227767	1	**8.00 £**



Adapter Product key 269

27 mm diameter adapter to connect the JS 18.0-EC cordless jigsaw to the suction hose.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD JS/JSB D27	490245	4030293221093	1	**9.00 £**

Accessories CS 62/68 18-EC



Adapter for guide rail Product key 259

Can be mounted tool-free. Perfect guidance of the CS 62 on the FLEX guide rail for cuts of 0-50° (Festool guide rail 0°).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GR-A CS 62	467065	4030293208995	1	**31.00 £**



Connector for guide rail GRS Product key 258

Precise metal connector for connecting two guide rails GRS. When not in use, the connector can be parked in the guide rail with the included tool wrench SW 5 - screw driver.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRS-V	353272	4030293139558	1	**98.00 £**



Guide rail GRS Product key 258

Precise aluminium profile with anodized sliding coating and guide rib. Plugged rubber lip as contact edge at the marking, anti slip protection on the bottom. Connector 353.272 can be used to extend the guide rails as required.

Designation	Guide rail	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRS 80	800 mm	353280	4030293139565	1	**102.00 £**
GRS 160	1600 mm	359351	4030293142916	1	**146.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories SBE 64/127 18-EC



Work table for cordless band saw

Product key 259

For using the SBE 127 18-EC as a semi-stationary band saw. Simple installation with a large rotary knob and clamping lever for quick fastening. The arm is spring-supported and supports the weight of the band saw. Easily legible 0° - 45° scale Includes sturdy vice with insert jaws for pipes and other profiles with sensitive surfaces. With flexible length stop on both sides, up to 310 mm on the right and 380 mm on the left. This makes working with the cordless band saw and the table even more precise and easier. If required, the table can be mounted on the WB 110-260 base frame.

Designation	Width	Weight	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WB SBE 127	405 mm	10.5 kg	255 mm	531750	4030293255906	1	**190.00 £**

Accessories SMS 190 18.0-EC/SMS 305 18-EC



Cross-cut saw base frame, universal

Product key 259

Universal base frame for cross-cut hacksaw. Extendable on both sides from 1170-2600 mm, with an adjustable levelling foot. Height-adjustable workpiece support with saw stop, left/right tool trays and mounting plates with quick-release clamps. Working height 930-1000 mm and a load-bearing capacity of 400 kg. Can be folded without tools for transport, with carrying handle.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WB 110-260	17.2 kg	500658	4030293227644	1	**150.00 £**

Accessories TS 92 18-EC



Base frame for cordless benchtop circular saw

Product key 259

Lightweight and stable base frame with comfortable working height of 922 or 942 mm, foldable for transport. The cordless benchtop circular saw can be attached without tools by using clamps at the front and rear. With end caps for stability and to protect against scratches.

Designation	Width	Weight	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WB TS	617 mm	6.2 kg	618 mm	532593	4030293264335	1	**89.00 £**

Accessories CER 18-EC



Milling cage

Product key 236

For conversion to a router, with rubberised handles and clamping function for secure guidance, incl. base plate. The milling cage has a scale zero function, milling depth adjustment via turret stop and infinitely variable milling depth fine adjustment via rotating ring.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PB CER	531650	4030293254909	1	**65.00 £**



Milling cage, parallel stop

Product key 236

Parallel stop with two guide rods to guide the router safely along the edge of the workpiece.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PG-PB CER	531651	4030293254916	1	**25.00 £**



Milling cage, extraction guard

Product key 236

Extraction guard for the milling cage for external chip extraction with Ø 36 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-PB CER	531652	4030293254923	1	**12.30 £**



Quick-action stop

Product key 236

Enables parallel guidance of the edge router, simple tool-free attachment.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PG CER	531653	4030293254930	1	**15.60 £**



Extraction hood

Product key 236

Extraction guard for the router for external chip extraction with Ø 36 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG CER	531654	4030293254947	1	**8.90 £**



Base plate, round Product key 236

Made of plexiglass for the milling cage. The base plate provides a larger guide surface for the edge router.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SBB CER	531655	4030293254954	1	**8.90 £**



Collet Product key 236

Suitable for the 8 mm diameter router shank.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SPZ CER D8	531656	4030293254961	1	**39.40 £**



Collet Product key 236

Suitable for the 6.35 mm diameter router shank.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SPZ CER D6.35	531657	4030293254978	1	**39.40 £**



Centring mandrel Product key 236

For centring the copy ring in the base plate of the router.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CC CER	531658	4030293254985	1	**6.30 £**



Copy ring set Product key 236

The copying ring transfers shapes and contours from the template to the workpiece being worked on.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CER-CR SET VE7	532981	4030293268210	7	**36.00 £**



Edge cutter set Product key 234

Edge cutter bit set with carbide cutting edges, packed in the practical Stack Pack bit box with sponge rubber insert. Consisting of 1x radius cutter R2, 1x radius cutter R3, 1x radius cutter R5 with thrust ball bearing D12.7 and 1x chamfer cutter 25°, 1x chamfer cutter 45° with thrust ball bearing D12.7.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CER Bit Set1	532011	4030293258518	1	**29.00 £**



Cutter set Product key 234

Edge cutter bit set with carbide cutting edges, packed in the practical Stack Pack bit box with sponge rubber insert. Consisting of 1x slot cutter D6x20 mm, slot cutter D8x20 mm, slot cutter D16x30 mm and 1x flush milling cutter D8x20 mm with thrust ball bearing D8, flush milling cutter D12.7x25 mm with thrust ball bearing D12.7, flush milling cutter D16x25 mm with thrust ball bearing, top D16.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CER Bit set2	532012	4030293258525	1	**29.00 £**

Accessories for MT 18.0-EC



Depth and parallel fence Product key 299

Simple and precise presetting of the cutting depth with the depth and parallel fence. Can be used for the Multitool MT 18.0-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DS MT 18.0	519804	4030293239081	1	**15.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories RFE 40 18.0-EC



HM reversible blades

Product key 299

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
	21 mm	21 mm	229555	4030293020139	4	**155.00 £**



HSS reversible blades

Product key 299

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
	21 mm	21 mm	241091	4030293023475	4	**105.00 £**

Accessories VLP 18



Standard sealing system

Product key 299

Original standard seal for VLP 18 Grabo.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRF-S VL	531333	4030293251731	1	**39.50 £**



Sealing system for rough surfaces

Product key 299

Sealing system for extremely rough surfaces with a profile depth of up to 10 mm, for VLP 18 Grabo.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRF-RS VL	531334	4030293251748	1	**44.50 £**



Sealing system for narrow surfaces

Product key 299

Sealing system for VLP 18 Grabo for lifting objects with narrow, longer surfaces such as tiles, pipes, paving stones, table tops.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRF-LS VL	531335	4030293251755	1	**74.50 £**



Sealing system for glass

Product key 299

Sealing system for glass and thin materials, for VLP 18 Grabo.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRF-BS VL	532781	4030293266216	1	**44.50 £**



Carrying handle for VLP 18

Product key 285

Lift heavy loads ergonomically in an upright position using the carrying handle and VLP 18 Grabo. Quick and easy to assemble, lift the plate and release the vacuum using the integrated foot pedals. The carrying handle is height-adjustable, load capacity up to 130 kg, for two person.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VLP-HCH DUO	534762	4030293286023	1	**289.00 £**



Carrying handle for VLP 18

Product key 285

Lift heavy loads ergonomically in an upright position using the carrying handle and VLP 18 Grabo. Quick and easy to assemble, lift the plate and release the vacuum using the integrated foot pedals. The carrying handle is height-adjustable, load capacity up to 130 kg, for one person.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VLP-HCH SOLO	534761	4030293286016	1	**239.00 £**

Accessories DWL 2500 10.8/18.0



Magnetic holder

Product key 236

Very strong magnetic holder, which can be tilted and rotated, to fasten the DWL 2500 full-spectrum light to magnetic surfaces. With rubber casing to protect sensitive surfaces.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WB-M/DWL	491195	4030293221161	1	**32.00 £**

Other accessories

Hot glue sticks

Product key 299

Universal hot glue sticks for the GG 200 18, Ø 11 mm, high adhesive strength, hardens in seconds. Versatile use on various materials.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-U 190 VE10	531739	4030293255791	10	**14.00 £**



Cartridge holder

Product key 299

Cartridge holder for 310 ml cartridges. Set consisting of cartridge holder, rod 374 mm, cartridge pressure piece, hook and Allen key.

Designation	Cartridge capacity	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH 310 CG 18 Set	300 - 310 ml	533219	4030293270596	1	**54.00 £**



Cartridge gun for film bags

Product key 299

Cartridge gun for 400 ml cartridges. Set consisting of cartridge gun 400, rod 374 mm, pressure piece film bag, pressure piece bucket material, nozzle cap, hook, Allen key and 3 nozzles.

Designation	Capacity discharge pipe	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
H 400 CG 18 Set	300/400 ml	533220	4030293270602	1	**85.00 £**



Cartridge gun for film bags

Product key 299

Cartridge gun for 600 ml cartridges. Set consisting of cartridge gun 600, rod 498 mm, pressure piece film bag, pressure piece bucket material, nozzle cap, hook, Allen key and 3 nozzles.

Designation	Capacity discharge pipe	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
H 600 CG 18 Set	300/400/600 ml	533221	4030293270619	1	**124.00 £**



Nozzles

Product key 299

Nozzles for cartridge gun sets 400/600 ml foil bags and bucket material.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
NZ CG 18 VE3	533222	4030293270626	3	**12.00 £**

Accessories PP 40 12/PP 110 18-EC



Pressing jaws

Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, THL profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 THL32 NP	534261	4030293281011	1	**215.00 £**



Pressing jaws

Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, M profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 M12	534228	4030293280687	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 M15	534229	4030293280694	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 M18	534230	4030293280700	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 M22	534231	4030293280717	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 M28	534232	4030293280724	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 M35	534233	4030293280731	1	**215.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, V profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 V12	534234	4030293280748	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V14	534235	4030293280755	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V15	534236	4030293280762	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V16	534237	4030293280779	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V18	534238	4030293280786	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V22	534239	4030293280793	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V28	534240	4030293280809	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 V35	534241	4030293280816	1	**215.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, TH profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 TH14	534242	4030293280823	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH16	534243	4030293280830	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH18	534244	4030293280847	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH20	534245	4030293280854	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH25	534246	4030293280861	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH26	534247	4030293280878	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH32	534248	4030293280885	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 TH40	534249	4030293280892	1	**235.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, U profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 U14	534250	4030293280908	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 U16	534251	4030293280915	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 U20	534252	4030293280922	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 U25	534253	4030293280939	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 U32	534254	4030293280946	1	**169.00 £**
PJ PP 40 U40	534255	4030293280953	1	**235.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 35 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 40 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, Mepla profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 40 12 V

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 40 Mepla16	534256	4030293280960	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 Mepla20	534257	4030293280977	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 Mepla26	534258	4030293280984	1	**179.00 £**
PJ PP 40 Mepla32	534259	4030293280991	1	**199.00 £**
PJ PP 40 Mepla40	534260	4030293281004	1	**199.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, M profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 M12	534262	4030293281028	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 M15	534263	4030293281035	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 M18	534264	4030293281042	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 M22	534265	4030293281059	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 M28	534266	4030293281066	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 M35	534267	4030293281073	1	**189.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, V profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 V12	534268	4030293281080	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V15	534269	4030293281097	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V16	534270	4030293281103	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V18	534271	4030293281110	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V22	534272	4030293281127	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V28	534273	4030293281134	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V35	534274	4030293281141	1	**195.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V42	534275	4030293281158	1	**559.00 £**
PJ PP 110 V54	534276	4030293281165	1	**559.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, Mepla profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 Mepla16	534277	4030293281172	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 Mepla20	534278	4030293281189	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 Mepla26	534279	4030293281196	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 Mepla32	534280	4030293281202	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 Mepla40	534281	4030293281219	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 Mepla50	534282	4030293281226	1	**189.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, U profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 U14	534283	4030293281233	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U16	534284	4030293281240	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U20	534285	4030293281257	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U25	534286	4030293281264	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U32	534287	4030293281271	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U40	534288	4030293281288	1	**529.00 £**
PJ PP 110 U50	534289	4030293281295	1	**559.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, TH profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 TH14	534290	4030293281301	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH16	534291	4030293281318	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH20	534292	4030293281325	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH25	534293	4030293281332	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH26	534294	4030293281349	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH32	534295	4030293281356	1	**189.00 £**
PJ PP 110 TH40	534296	4030293281363	1	**519.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, MP profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 MP 1/2"	534301	4030293281417	1	**249.00 £**
PJ PP 110 MP 3/4"	534302	4030293281424	1	**339.00 £**
PJ PP 110 MP 1"	534303	4030293281431	1	**339.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, IPS profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 IPS 3/4"	534304	4030293281448	1	**239.00 £**
PJ PP 110 IPS 1"	534305	4030293281455	1	**239.00 £**



Pressing jaws Product key 280

Ideally suited for metal systems with a nominal width of up to 54 mm and plastic systems with a nominal width of up to 110 mm. Convenient one-handed operation is possible without any problems thanks to the synchronised jaw movement. The pressing jaw is also characterised by an optimised outer contour, which allows precise working even in tight and hard-to-reach areas. Tested quality for 2 years, ACR BMP profile Holder suitable for pipe press PP 110 18-EC and standard 18 V pipe presses.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 1/4"	534306	4030293281462	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 3/8"	534307	4030293281479	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 1/2"	534308	4030293281486	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 5/8"	534309	4030293281493	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 3/4"	534310	4030293281509	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 7/8"	534311	4030293281516	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 1"	534312	4030293281523	1	**185.00 £**
PJ PP 110 ACR BMP 1-1/8"	534313	4030293281530	1	**189.00 £**

Accessories for garden tools



Robust saw chain for cordless chainsaw Product key 264

Durable and robust saw chain for saw bars 35 cm in length, a bar groove width of 1.1 mm and a 3/8" pitch. The high cutting resistance level and the long tooth roof allow more frequent sharpening. Ideal for cutting thin tree trunks, firewood and for delimbing wood.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GCS C35 3/8" 1,1mm	531302	4030293251427	1	**18.60 £**



Saw bar

Product key 264

Durable saw bar for saw chain GCS C35, length 35 cm, 1.1 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GCS S35	531303	4030293251434	1	**19.80 £**



Bar for hedge trimmer

Product key 264

Hedge trimmer bar, length 55 cm, for a clean and precise cut. With double-sided laser-ground blades for a cutting capacity up to 25 mm. The additional impact protection prevents the blades from being damaged by fences or walls..

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GHT-B 55	531301	4030293251410	1	**59.60 £**



Thread head

Product key 264

Thread head with "Easy load" function - simple adjustment of the thread length by automatic inching, with thread cutter, usable thread thickness up to 2.4 mm for lawn trimmer GLT 35 18.0-EC. Without thread.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GLT-RT Tip	531305	4030293251458	1	**15.60 £**



Thread for lawn trimmer

Product key 264

Robust twisted thread for a long service life and fast work progress, 2.4 mm, length 5 m. Very good cutting performance, ideally suited for removing tall grasses and light undergrowth.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GLT-TS 2.4	531304	4030293251441	1	**8.40 £**



Saw chain for pruner attachment

Product key 264

Durable and robust saw chain for saw bars with a length of 25 cm, a bar groove width of 1.1 mm and a 0.325" pitch. The high cutting resistance level and the long tooth top plate allow more frequent sharpening.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GPS C25 0.325“ 1.1mm	535257	4030293290976	1	**14.60 £**



Saw bar for pruner attachment

Product key 264

Durable saw bar for saw chain GCS C25, length 25 cm, 1.1 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GPS S25	535258	4030293290983	1	**15.60 £**



Blade for brush cutter attachment

Product key 264

Blade for the brush cutter attachment for cutting bushes and dense undergrowth, cutting width 23 cm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GBC CB23	535259	4030293290990	1	**23.40 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Wall and ceiling sanders

GE 5 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
420972	4030293182301	106	**765.00 £**

Giraffe® wall and ceiling sander





More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	500 W
Power output	270 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	225 mm
No-load speed	1100 - 1650 rpm
Head angle of inclination	100°
Tool holder, wall and ceiling sander	hook and loop
Cable length	5.0 m
Length	1520 mm
Weight	3.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round (399418) · 1 Clip-on quick clamping ring red (406023)

GE 5 R +TB-L 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
419443	4030293181465	106	**855.00 £**

Giraffe® wall and ceiling sander





More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	500 W
Power output	270 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	225 mm
No-load speed	1100 - 1650 rpm
Head angle of inclination	100°
Tool holder, wall and ceiling sander	hook and loop
Cable length	5.0 m
Length	1520 mm
Weight	3.9 kg

GE 6 R-EC 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534651	4030293284913	106	**845.00 £**

Wall and ceiling sander Rotary Giraffe®





More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	500 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	225 mm
No-load speed	1100 - 1680 rpm
Head angle of inclination	160°
Tool holder, wall and ceiling sander	hook and loop
Cable length	4.0 m
Length	1520 mm
Weight	2.84 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying bag (532234)

GE 6 X-EC 110/BS	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	534833	4030293286733	106	**899.00 £**

Wall and ceiling sander Eccentric Giraffe®





More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	500 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	225 mm
No-load speed	5600 - 8500 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	11200 - 17000 rpm
Stroke	4 mm
Head angle of inclination	160°
Tool holder, wall and ceiling sander	hook and loop
Cable length	4.0 m
Length	1520 mm
Weight	2.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Protection pad (534323) · 1 Carrying bag (532234) · 1 Centering aid GE 6 (535461)

GM 270	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	530596	4030293244368	106	**570.00 £**

Compact mobile workstation for wall and ceiling sanding systems





Technical data

Max. working height	2700 mm
Appliance holder	GE 5 / GE 6 / GE 7 / GDE 10
Weight	6.8 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for wall and ceiling finishing

Accessories GE 7, GCE 6, GE MH 18.0-EC



Rotary sanding head with edge segment Product key 209

Allows processing of surface transitions from the wall to the ceiling. The rotation of the edge sanding head is induced by the movement of the tool, without interruption of the sanding process. This results in a 5 times faster edge processing. The integrated sliding edges on the sanding head prevent damage to the contact surfaces on the wall and ceiling.

Designation	Sanding head type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
MH-R D225	Segment sanding head	457183	4030293203358	1	**233.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round Product key 205

Backing pad for linishing surfaces in Q3 and Q4 quality. Sanding disc attached with hook-and-loop system. Can be used with the GE 7 random-orbital sanding head (MH-X D225).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-X D225	225 mm	472603	4030293211636	1	**45.00 £**



Hook-and-loop triangular backing pad Product key 205

Backing pad for plaster or hard filler compounds in drywall construction, for use with hook-and-loop backed abrasives.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-T 290x290	472611	4030293211629	1	**69.00 £**



Triangular sanding head Product key 209

Ideal for sanding corners and edges with 4 mm stroke. The orbital movement of the sanding paper guides the abrasive directly to the edge. Due to the large contact surface with respect to hand-held excentric sanders, a better evenness of the surface is achieved. The rotation of the triangular sanding head adapts to tool movement, which allows sanding of the wall and ceiling transitions without interruption of the operation. With changeable protective corners with sliding strips.

Designation	Sanding head type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
MH-T 290x290	Triangular sanding head	457191	4030293203365	1	**233.00 £**

Accessories GE 7, GE 5 / 5R, GSE 5 R, GE MH 18.0-EC

Extension Product key 299

Greater flexibility thanks to the extension, can be operated easily and without any tools. Allows you to work in high rooms.

Designation	Length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GV 50	500 mm	409294	4030293174481	1	**151.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 299

Light-weight and robust carrying case made of tear-resistant textile material. The Giraffe® is optimally protected by moulded foam parts (optional accessories). With internal storage space for accessories such as sanding tool, suction hose, etc. Large carrying handles facilitate carrying the case, especially up and down stairs.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TB-L 1560x320x360	1560 x 320 x 360 mm	408867	4030293176317	1	**104.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 299

Light-weight and robust carrying case made of tear-resistant textile material. The Okapi® is optimally protected by moulded foam parts (optional accessories). With internal storage space for accessories such as sanding tool, suction hose, etc. Large carrying handles facilitate carrying the case, especially up and down stairs.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TB-L 1210x320x360	1210 x 320 x 360 mm	415189	4030293178175	1	**104.00 £**



Insert carrying case head/handle retainer Product key 299

Matching insert for the GE 7, GE 5 / R, GE MH 18.0-EC for the sanding head/handle retainer in the carrying case.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TBE-T/B GE5/7/18	505773	4030293231092	1	**26.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with universal device connection, snap connection and universal adapter (445.029), antistatic. Includes variable adjustment of suction power for reduction of vacuum.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	406708	4030293172814	1	**138.00 £**



Fast clip adapter

Product key 263

Change adapter on electric power tools with closed FLEX clip-system for quick and easy detachment/attachment (quick clamping ring).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-FC 32	410497	4030293175105	1	**15.00 £**



Clip-on quick clamping ring red

Product key 263

For suction adapter SAD-FC 32 and for GE 5 /R, GSE 5 R.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-FC 32	406023	4030293175082	1	**2.00 £**



Giraffe holder

Product key 269

Support for holding the giraffes GE 5/ R, GE 7, GE MH 18.0-EC, GDE 10, can be easily clipped on to the head of the vacuum cleaner VCE 33/44 L/M/H AC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-GE Fix	445185	4030293195721	1	**27.00 £**

Accessories GE 6 R / GE 6 X



Interface Ø 225, round

Product key 209

Interface as a cushioning element between the backing pad and sanding pad. Suitable for sensitive smoothing of filled and trowelled surfaces, for the GE 6 R.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
IP D225-10 M GE 6 R	225 mm	medium	532674	4030293265141	1	**18.90 £**



Interface Ø 225, round

Product key 250

Interface as a cushioning element between the backing pad and the sanding pad, extra fine for the GE 6 R.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
IP D225-10 MF GE 6 R	225 mm	medium	532696	4030293265363	1	**18.90 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round

Product key 205

Velcro backing pad with centring aids for holding the interface pad, fixed with 4 screws, for the GE 6 R.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP D225-10 GE 6 R	225 mm	532221	4030293260610	1	**23.90 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round

Product key 205

Velcro backing pad for holding the interface pad, fixed with 4 screws, for the GE 6 X.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP D225-30 GE 6 X	225 mm	534324	4030293281646	1	**23.90 £**



Protection pad

Product key 209

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS GE-R D225 VE2	534179	4030293280199	2	**32.50 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Protection pad Product key 205

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS GE 6-X D225 VE3	534323	4030293281639	3	**46.90 £**



Extension Product key 209

Greater flexibility thanks to the extension, can be operated easily and without any tools. Allows you to work in high rooms.

Designation	Length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
EB 500 GE 6	500 mm	532222	4030293260627	1	**129.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 299

Light and robust carrying bag in tear-resistant fabric material. The GE 6 is optimally protected by the shaped case. With storage space for accessories such as abrasives and generously-dimensioned carrying straps.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TB GE 6	532234	4030293260740	1	**65.50 £**



Adapter GM 270 Product key 299

Insert for the tool holder of the GM 270 for the GE 6.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GM 270-IR GE 6	533083	4030293269231	1	**18.80 £**



Battery Li-Ion Product key 236

Rechargeable battery for the WL 1000 GE 6 with integrated USB-C port. Charging time approx. 3.5 hours.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RB 4/4 USB-C	535260	4030293291003	1	**24.95 £**

Hook-and-loop backing pads, adapter



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round Product key 205

Supersoft. The sanding disc enables extremely gentle positioning on the wall. The set consists of a backing pad, Hook-and-loop adapter (KAD D225/16), clamping disc and screw. For GE 5 / R, GSE 5, GE 7, GCE 6-EC, GE MH 18.0-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/16 Set	225 mm	soft	483486	4030293216815	1	**52.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round Product key 205

Supersoft. The sanding disc enables extremely gentle positioning on the wall. The set consists of a backing pad, Hook-and-loop adapter (KAD D225/13), clamping disc and screw. For WST 700 VV, WSE 7.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/13 Set S WST700,WSE7	225 mm	soft	485187	4030293217782	1	**52.00 £**



Padded adapter for hook-and-loop paper Product key 205

Hook-and-loop system for attaching the abrasive discs. Suitable for deburring filled-in surfaces. For WSE 7, WST 700.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/13 S	483087	4030293216488	1	**22.00 £**



Padded adapter for hook-and-loop paper Product key 205

Velcro system for attachment of sanding tools. Suitable for high removal from different substrates using coarse abrasive grit. For WSE 7, WST 700.

Designation	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/13 H	hard	483095	4030293216495	1	**28.00 £**



Padded adapter for hook-and-loop paper Product key 205

Hook-and-loop system for attaching the abrasive discs. Suitable for deburring filled-in surfaces. For GE 5 / R, GSE 5 / R, GE 7, GCE 6-EC, GE MH 18.0-EC.

Designation	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/16 S	soft	483109	4030293216501	1	**22.00 £**



Padded adapter for hook-and-loop paper Product key 205

Velcro system for attachment of sanding tools. Suitable for high removal from different substrates using coarse abrasive grit. For GE 5 / R, GSE 5 / R, GE 7, GCE 6-EC, GE MH 18.0-EC.

Designation	Damping hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KAD D225/16 H	hard	483117	4030293216518	1	**27.00 £**



Interface Ø 225, round Product key 205

Interface as absorbing element between grinding pad and abrasive paper. Ideal for finishing surfaces. Recommendation: work with interface for in-between and final sanding involving finer grain. Do not work with interface for rough sanding involving coarse grain and when using sanding fleece. For all Giraffes.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
IP D225-10 VE2	225 mm	470678	4030293210271	2	**30.00 £**

Accessories WST 700 VV, WSE 7



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round Product key 205

Medium backing pad for sanding down soft fillers. Velcro system for fixing of abrasives. Recommended for use with dimond grinding pads Ø 225.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-M D225-10	225 mm	501352	4030293228061	1	**39.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 225, round Product key 205

Soft. Highly flexible backing pad. Facilitates handling and allows for sensitive working. Prevents damage (swirl marks) when the pad touches the surface. For use with hook-and-loop backed abrasives.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-S D225-10	225 mm	535527	4030293293670	1	**39.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Surface finishing sanding, random orbital

ORE 3-150 EC 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
499900	4030293227354	105	**334.00 £**

Powerful random-orbit sander with speed control, 150 mm



More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	400 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	3 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	150 x 230 x 125 mm
Weight	1.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop sanding pad medium (464120) · 1 PES microfilter cartridge (486833) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (392731)

ORE 5-150 EC 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
499919	4030293227361	105	**334.00 £**

Powerful random-orbit sander with speed control, 150 mm



More accessories from page 109

Technical data

Power consumption	400 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Backing pad diameter	150 mm
Stroke	5 mm
No-load speed	4000 - 10000 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	8000 - 20000 rpm
Diameter dust extraction connection	Ø 27
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	150 x 230 x 125 mm
Weight	1.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop sanding pad medium (464120) · 1 PES microfilter cartridge (486833) · 1 Hexagon socket wrench (392731)

Accessories for surface finishing sanding

Accessories SUPRAFLEX SE 14-2 125 / 150



Inox Set (Ø 125 mm) Product key 209

Set for processing metal surfaces for the SUPRAFLEX. Consisting of: 1 carrying case L-BOXX® 102, 1 case insert accessory TKE 4xD130/1x135x295, 3 sheets of hook-and-loop sandpaper CORKFLEX, grit sizes P 280, P 400, P 800, 10 sheets of hook-and-loop sandpaper CERAFLEX K 80, K 120, K 180, 1 SC fleece disc in coarse, medium, very fine, 1 hard felt pad, 1 soft felt pad, 1 clamping flange CF SE 14-2, 1 clamping nut.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
I-Box SE 14-2 125	393428	4030293165250	1	**160.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Product key 205

With 8-hole system for optimum dust extraction for all FLEX hook-and-loop sanding tools Ø 125 mm. The 3 mm cellular rubber damping reduces the shearing forces between support pad and sanding tool. Thanks to long hooks, there is greater temperature resistance at a high load.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP D125-8 H/F M14	125 mm	535707	4030293165199	1	**30.00 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Product key 205

With 6 + 8-hole system for optimum dust extraction for all FLEX hook-and-loop sanding tools Ø 150 mm. The 3 mm cellular rubber damping reduces the shearing forces between support pad and sanding tool. Thanks to long hooks, there is greater temperature resistance at a high load.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP D150-8/6 H/F M14	150 mm	419192	4030293181267	1	**32.00 £**



Disc brush Product key 209

Ideal for brushing off glazed wood surfaces, brushing and deburring metallic surfaces and edges, cleaning natural stone surfaces as well as cleaning and structuring natural wood surfaces. The 50 mm brush height ensures a flexible processing of shapes and contours. The carrier and the bristles are characterised by high rigidity, strength, hardness and removal rate for a long service life and maximum efficiency. To avoid damage, the maximum speed of 2500 rpm must not be exceeded.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BT-NY D130/50 P46 M14	409030	4030293174245	1	**41.00 £**



Extraction hood with pivoting edge segment Product key 229

For optimal dust extraction without adapter. Enables you to work near edges at maximum extraction power. Tool-free height adjustment via clamping lever allows quick adjustment of the extraction hood to the tool height.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-R D125 LD	125 mm	498475	4030293226258	1	**134.00 £**



Extraction hood with pivoting edge segment Product key 229

For optimal dust extraction without adapter. Enables you to work near edges at maximum extraction power. Tool-free height adjustment via clamping lever allows quick adjustment of the extraction hood to the tool height.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-R D150 SE	150 mm	419176	4030293181243	1	**178.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with universal device connection, snap connection and universal adapter (445.029), antistatic. Includes variable adjustment of suction power for reduction of vacuum.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	406708	4030293172814	1	**138.00 £**



Handle Product key 300

Side handle, thread M 8.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GS-SP M8	450774	4030293199767	1	**8.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Clamping flange

Product key 299

For use with flap sanding discs Ø 125 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CF SE 14-2	393371	4030293165236	1	**15.00 £**



Clamping nut M 14

Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SFN M14	534344	4030293281844	1	**5.00 £**



Face pin spanner

Product key 300

Offset special key, for loosening velcro sanding pad and clamping nut.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Wrench, face spanner 35x5 gek	398365	4030293168336	1	**6.00 £**



Brush ring

Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BK-H SE 14-2 125	394076	4030293165632	1	**27.00 £**
BK-H SE 14-2 125 VE3	421138	4030293182394	3	**62.00 £**
BK-H SE 14-2 150	419184	4030293181250	1	**25.00 £**
BK-H SE 14-2 150 VE3	421146	4030293182400	3	**66.00 £**



Hexagon socket wrench

Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Wrench, Allen key a/f 4	102229	4030293000926	1	**1.00 £**
Wrench, Allen key a/f 6	104167	4030293001251	1	**2.00 £**
Wrench, hex. spanner a/f long	392731	4030293164260	1	**4.00 £**

Accessories BBE 14-3 100



Steel stranded wire brush

Product key 209

For processing, structuring of wooden surfaces and brushing of annual rings in softwoods. Removes paint residues on wood surfaces. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatible for LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-S D100/85	100 mm	465178	4030293208070	1	**76.00 £**



Stainless steel stranded wire brush

Product key 209

For processing wood surfaces with tannins such as oakwood and for structuring, brushing annual rings in softwoods. Removes paint residues on wood surfaces. Ideal also for brushing metallic surfaces. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatibel voor LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-INOX D100/85	100 mm	465151	4030293208063	1	**113.00 £**



Sanding attachment, brushing

Product key 299

Grinding & brushing attachment for the TRINOXFLEX. With removable protective hood and suction connection Ø 32 mm for low-dust work. Including guide stop and vibration-damped ergonomic handle. Tool-free change of grinding tool via a patented quick-change system

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BB 110	461555	4030293205666	1	**322.00 £**



Extraction hood

Product key 299

Extraction hood for the BSE 14-3 100 with extraction connection (D32 clip) for rollers and brushes with max. Ø 110 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BG D 110	110 mm	461547	4030293205659	1	**95.00 £**



Brush strip

Product key 300

Brush strip for extraction hood 461547.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BL-S BG	461563	4030293205673	1	**12.00 £**



Nylon brushes

Product key 209

Abrasive grain-enforced plastic brush, thereby no loosening of the abrasive grain from the substrate. For brushing wooden surfaces, removing paint residues and brushing off annual rings in softwoods. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatible for LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-NY D110/85 P46	110 mm	P 46	465135	4030293208049	1	**86.00 £**
BW-NY D110/85 P120	110 mm	P 120	465143	4030293208056	1	**86.00 £**

Accessories ORE 2-125 EC, ODE 2-100 EC, OSE 2-80 EC/2-70x198-EC



Hook-and-loop sanding pad medium

Product key 205

Sanding pad made of highly-durable special material with extraction holes for 8-hole and multi-hole abrasives. For sanding faces and contours.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-M D125-M	125 mm	468975	4030293209831	1	**44.00 £**



Protection pad

Product key 209

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS ORE D125 VE2	125 mm	534181	4030293280212	2	**11.90 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad Delta

Product key 205

Delta backing pad made of very durable special material with extraction holes (10x), with bevelled edges for protecting the workpieces. Suitable for all common abrasives. For sanding edges, corners and also narrow and small surfaces.

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP 100x150-M	150 mm	100 mm	468991	4030293209855	1	**32.00 £**



Protection pad

Product key 209

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Width	Length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS ODE 100x150 VE2	100 mm	150 mm	534183	4030293280236	2	**11.90 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad

Product key 205

Backing pad with edge protection made of highly-durable special material with extraction holes (12x). Suitable for all common abrasives. For sanding narrow and small surfaces.

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP 80x130-M	130 mm	80 mm	469009	4030293209862	1	**32.00 £**



Protection pad

Product key 209

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Width	Length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS OSE 80x133 VE2	80 mm	133 mm	534182	4030293280229	2	**11.90 £**



Hook-and-loop backing pad

Product key 205

Velcro backing pad with bevelled pad geometry and multi-hole system for optimum suction, suitable for all commercially available pads

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP 70x198-M	198 mm	70 mm	531313	4030293251533	1	**35.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories ORE 3-150 / 5-150 EC



Hook-and-loop sanding pad soft

Product key 205

Multi-hole backing pad, suitable for all common abrasives. Ideal for shaped and contoured outlines..

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-EC S D150	150 mm	464112	4030293207349	1	**56.00 £**



Hook-and-loop sanding pad medium

Product key 205

Multi-hole backing pad, suitable for all common abrasives. For sanding surfaces and contours.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-EC M D150	150 mm	464120	4030293207356	1	**56.00 £**



Hook-and-loop sanding pad hard

Product key 205

Multi-hole backing pad, suitable for all common abrasives. Ideal for working on flat surfaces and contours.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-EC H D150	150 mm	464139	4030293207363	1	**56.00 £**



Protection pad

Product key 209

To protect the hook & loop backing pad / hook & loop backing plate and hook & loop backing. The protective pad is attached directly to the backing pad/backing plate under the sanding paper via hook & loop to extend the service life of the backing pad/backing plate and the hooks.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PS ORE D150 VE2	150 mm	534180	4030293280205	2	**12.90 £**



PES microfilter cartridge

Product key 209

PES filter cartridge made from impact-resistant plastic with integrated air routing system. Suitable for all sanding devices with integrated internal extraction and 27 mm diameter connection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FP EC D27	486833	4030293218802	1	**45.00 £**



PES microfilter

Product key 209

PES filter as a replacement for PES filter cartridge 486.833.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PF-PES EC	486841	4030293218819	1	**30.00 £**

Other accessories OSE, ODE, ORE



Antistatic suction hose

Product key 262

Inside Ø 27 mm, 3.5 m mit flexible rubber sleeve for connecting to power tools, anti-static. Suitable for all VCE 33 and 44 Class vacuum cleaners and for VC 21 and VCE 22, 26.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 27x3,5m AS	3.5 m	27 mm	445045	4030293195608	1	**102.00 £**

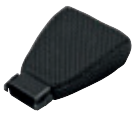


Adapter

Product key 263

Antistatic sleeve Ø 27 mm, with internal thread, suitable for suction hose 379.395.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D27 AS	382736	4030293157064	1	**16.00 £**



Dust bag

Product key 261

Integrated dust extraction with dust filter bag. Suitable for ORE, ODE, OSE 18-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FP ORE/ODE/OSE 18-EC	532093	4030293259331	1	**5.50 £**

Dust bag Product key 299

Integrated dust extraction with dust filter bag. Suitable for ORE 150 18-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FP ORE 150 18-EC	534188	4030293280281	1	**8.90 £**



Adapter, short Product key 236

Suitable for suction hoses with Ø 27 mm, in conjunction with the 2.5 Ah/18 V battery.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D27 S	532094	4030293259348	1	**6.00 £**



Adapter, long Product key 236

Suitable for suction hoses with Ø 27 mm, in conjunction with the 5 Ah/18 V battery.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D27 L	532095	4030293259355	1	**6.00 £**

Accessories LK 604, LG 1704 VR



Elastic support plate with clamping nut M 14 Product key 205

Backing pads for 180 mm fiber grinding discs.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP E D180 M14	180 mm	124079	4030293006096	1	**20.00 £**

Accessories XS 713



Hook-and-loop backing pad Product key 205

With 8 holes.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP D125 XS713	125 mm	334146	4030293127920	1	**9.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for renovation grinder, scouring

Accessories GDE 10



Segmented sanding head for diamond backing pads Product key 209

For using diamond backing pads Ø 150 mm with the FLEX special flange. For surface sanding and working close to edges.

Designation	Sanding head type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DGH-R D150	Segment sanding head	503819	4030293229839	1	**205.00 £**



Segmented sanding head for diamond sanding pads Product key 209

For using diamond sanding pads Ø 150 mm with the hook & loop mounting. Fir dry sanding on mineral surfaces, surface sanding and working close to edges.

Designation	Sanding head type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DSH-R D150	Segment sanding head	503827	4030293229846	1	**205.00 £**



Turbo-Jet diamond grinding disc Product key 223

Turbo-Jet grinding disc with optimum removal rate. The large number of diamond segments provides a considerably quieter operating performance and a more attractive sanding pattern. Ideal for surface grinding on mineral substrates. With FLEX special flange.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Turbo-Jet D150 28x23,5	150 mm	504076	4030293230071	1	**237.00 £**



Surface-Jet diamond grinding disc Product key 223

Special grinding disc for cosmetic treatment of concrete and removal of graffiti, as well as for removal of slight unevenness and transitions from concrete parts, soiling on concrete and hard plaster. With FLEX special flange.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
S-Jet D150 28x23,5	150 mm	504084	4030293230088	1	**237.00 £**



Concrete/Thermo-Jet diamond grinding disc Product key 223

Abrasive disc for coarse sanding with high removal rate for sanding, reducing/levelling formwork unevenness, sintered layers, paints, adhesive residues, thermoplastic, graffiti, algae and other contaminants. With FLEX special flange.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TH-Jet D150 28x23,5	150 mm	504092	4030293230095	1	**237.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control Product key 262

Inner-Ø 32 mm, 4 m with clip system grey including bleed air control, antistatic. The suction hose is sheathed in polyester fabric so it slides more easily across edges and uneven surfaces which prevents from abrasion damage. The polyester fabric increases the flexibility of the hose and protects it against solar radiation.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-CF 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	477605	4030293213173	1	**160.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 299

Light-weight and robust carrying case made of tear-resistant textile material. The Giraffe® is optimally protected by moulded foam parts (optional accessories). With internal storage space for accessories such as sanding tool, suction hose, etc. Large carrying handles facilitate carrying the case, especially up and down stairs.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TB-L 1560x320x360	1560 x 320 x 360 mm	408867	4030293176317	1	**104.00 £**

Accessories WST 1000 FV



Turbo-Jet diamond grinding disc Product key 223

Turbo-Jet grinding disc with optimum removal rate. The large number of diamond segments provides a considerably quieter operating performance and a more attractive sanding pattern. Ideal for surface grinding on mineral substrates.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Turbo-Jet D125 28x23,5	125 mm	349623	4030293136069	1	**235.00 £**



Thermo-Whirljet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Thermo-Whirljet for thin coatings and lightly abrasive materials: Thermoplastic coatings, Paint, Graffiti, thin glue residues on concrete or screed, Rubber based coatings. Reduced weight with the FLEX flange. The grinding disc with the angular arranged diamond segments allows for a quicker work rate than with normal disc. The large dimensioned delta shaped holes in the discs causes an air vortex that removes all dust from the working surface and prevents the segments from clogging or overheating and so reducing wear. The light weight disc reduces wear on the motor. Not for use on edges.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TH-Whirljet D125 28x23,5	125 mm	323071	4030293121522	1	**248.00 £**



Screed-Whirljet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Screed-Whirljet for abrasive materials: Abrasive screeds (with quartz sand), fresh concrete, plaster, abrasive limestone (with quartz sand) sandstone, fire clay, asphalt. Reduced weight, with FLEX special flange. Not to be used for working on edges.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
E-Whirljet D125 28x23,5	125 mm	324361	4030293121942	1	**248.00 £**



Concrete-Whirljet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Concrete-Whirljet the grinding disc for concrete: old concrete, concrete slabs and stone - natural and artificial slabs, lime sand brick hard, paving slabs, tile glue, removing glazing from ceramic tiles. Reduced weight, with the FLEX special flange. Not to be used on edges.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
B-Whirljet D125 28x23,5	125 mm	323063	4030293121515	1	**248.00 £**



Rubber extraction ring

Product key 300

The flexible rubber vacuum ring moves smoothly over the surface and provides optimum protection against dust and flying stones.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AR-G D125 LD	257246	4030293056534	1	**73.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with universal device connection, snap connection and universal adapter (445.029), antistatic. Includes variable adjustment of suction power for reduction of vacuum.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	406708	4030293172814	1	**138.00 £**



Fast clip adapter

Product key 263

Change adapter on electric power tools with closed FLEX clip-system for quick and easy detachment/attachment (quick clamping ring).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-FC 32	410497	4030293175105	1	**15.00 £**



Carrying case

Product key 299

Made of shock-resistant plastic for the WST and WSE 7 as well as for sanding tools and exchangeable heads.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-S WST/WSE7	389986	4030293162495	1	**134.00 £**

Accessories RETECFLEX



Hook-and-loop backing pad Ø 115, Bowl

Product key 205

Backing pad with hook-and-loop face Bowl for securing the abrasives with the hook-and-loop system. As damping elements 12 mm cellular rubber pads ensure uniform pressure distribution.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M RE D115 M14	115 mm	535526	4030293293663	1	**29.00 £**



Base for scouring work

Product key 229

Tool-free interchangeable protective guard for optimally guiding the machine and effective dust extraction.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
STF D80 RE	369314	4030293150560	1	**50.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Extraction hood Product key 229

With swivel segment and brush ring for grinding work.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-R D115 RE	115 mm	366528	4030293144439	1	**63.00 £**



Brush ring Product key 300

Brush ring for dust extraction hood - contains two segment parts.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BK-H RE14-5-115	369454	4030293147607	1	**27.00 £**



Face pin spanner Product key 299

Special spanner for removing the scouring and grinding heads.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
STL-RE	366536	4030293144446	1	**11.00 £**



Clip adapter Product key 263

For connecting a FLEX power tool to extraction units from other manufacturers. Suitable for hoses inside Ø 27 mm, outside Ø 36 mm, with auxiliary air adjustment.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C D36/27 AS/NL	408360	4030293173743	1	**15.00 £**



Fast clip adapter Product key 263

Change adapter on electric power tools with closed FLEX clip-system for quick and easy detachment/attachment (quick clamping ring).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-FC 32	410497	4030293175105	1	**15.00 £**



Scouring head complete, pointed Product key 224

Complete with 12 pointed hard metall carbide scouring discs. For removing hard plaster, concrete, foam backing and adhesive residues, paint on plaster, epoxy plaster, flexible protective coatings, plaster on wooden beams and latex/oil paints on plaster.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FK-S II D80 M14	80 mm	503037	4030293229327	1	**193.00 £**



Scouring head complete, flat Product key 224

Fitted with 12 flat hard metall carbide scouring discs. For removing soft materials, including plaster, green concrete, foam backing and adhesive residues, soft PU coatings, paint coatings on plaster, plaster on wooden beams and latex/oil paint on plaster, shuttering protrusions and concrete runs on fresh concreted surfaces. The flat form leaves the surface smooth (pull cutting).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FK-F II D80 M14	80 mm	503045	4030293229334	1	**193.00 £**

Accessorie LD/LDE 16- 125 R, LD 18-7 125 R / 150 R, LD 24-6 180

Fixing pads Product key 299

To fix the LD 18-7 125 R or LD 18-7 150 R in the carrying case 444.391.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
EVA Pads TK-S LD 18-7 125/150	468118	4030293209602	1	**3.00 £**



Extraction hood with pivoting edge segment Product key 229

For optimal dust extraction without adapter. Enables you to work near edges at maximum extraction power. Tool-free height adjustment via clamping lever allows quick adjustment of the extraction hood to the tool height.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SG-R D125 LD	125 mm	498475	4030293226258	1	**134.00 £**
SG-R D150 SE	150 mm	419176	4030293181243	1	**178.00 £**



Brush ring

Product key 300

Brush ring for dust extraction hood - contains two segment parts.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BK-H LD 125	504467	4030293230385	1	**24.00 £**
BK-H LD 125 VE3	504475	4030293230392	3	**63.00 £**
BK-H SE 14-2 150	419184	4030293181250	1	**25.00 £**
BK-H SE 14-2 150 VE3	421146	4030293182400	3	**66.00 £**



Rubber extraction ring

Product key 300

The flexible rubber vacuum ring moves smoothly over the surface and provides optimum protection against dust and flying stones.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
AR-G D125 LD	257246	4030293056534	1	**73.00 £**
AR-G D180 LD	258626	4030293063983	1	**87.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Special tools

HG 650 2000	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	532579	4030293264199	199	**122.00 £**

Hot air gun



Standard equipment:
4 Nozzles

Technical data

Max. air flow rate	500 l/min
Temperature levels	stufenlos
Air volume	250 / 500 l/min
Air temperature	50 - 650 °C
Power consumption	2000 W
Cable length	4.0 m
Weight	0.7 kg

Accessories for special tools

Accessories MS 1706 FR Set



Diamantjet VI - Speedcut Product key 221

For cuts in walls, limestone, concrete and porous concrete. Due to the innovative HDS (high density sintered) technology, which can be recognised by the high density and homogeneity of the binding components, the Speedcut cutting disc stands out because of its uniform light cutting action, its long life span and the overheating protection it offers. Due to the ribbed form, only minimal pressure needs to be applied and the debris is removed quickly: the workpiece is cut cleanly and smoothly.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-TCS D-Jet 140x22,2	140 mm	22.2	534760	4030293286009	1	**85.00 £**



Clip adapter Product key 263

For connecting a FLEX power tool to extraction units from other manufacturers. Suitable for hoses inside Ø 27 mm, outside Ø 36 mm, with auxiliary air adjustment.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C D36/27 AS/NL	408360	4030293173743	1	**15.00 £**



Fast clip adapter Product key 263

Change adapter on electric power tools with closed FLEX clip-system for quick and easy detachment/attachment (quick clamping ring).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-FC 32	410497	4030293175105	1	**15.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Safety vaccum cleaner compact class

VC 6 L MC 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
508594	4030293232594	112	**134.00 £**

Compact vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning, 6 l, class L





More accessories from page 140

Technical data

Power consumption	1200 W
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	2280 l/min
Max. vacuum	23000 Pa
Filter surface area	3000 cm²
Tank volume	6 L
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Cable length	5.0 m
Dust bag operation	yes
Dimensions WxLxH	230 x 300 x 440 mm
Weight	4.7 kg

Standard equipment:

1 Suction hose with auxiliary air control (487295) · 1 Flat folded filter (488151) · 1 Fleece filter bag (487287) · 1 Hand pipe (487198) · 1 Crevice nozzle (487201) · 1 Round brush (487228) · 1 Upholstery nozzle (487236) · 1 Polstered shoulder strap (487244) · 1 Running gear (487252)

VCE 26 L MC 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
413631	4030293177123	112	**325.00 £**

Safety vacuum cleaner with manual filter cleaning system, 25 l, class L





More accessories from page 140

Technical data

Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. vacuum	21000 Pa
Filter surface area	3000 cm²
Tank volume	25 L
Liquid capacity	16 L
Equipment socket	Yes
Cable length	7.5 m
Dimensions WxLxH	475 x 377 x 526 mm
Weight	8.4 kg

Standard equipment:

1 Suction hose (385484) · 1 Filter element (385085) · 2 Extension pipe · 1 Combination floor nozzle (385565) · 1 Round brush (385646) · 1 Crevice nozzle (385530) · 1 Upholstery nozzle (385549) · 1 Fleece filter bag (502235) · 1 Suction pipe holder (410993) · 1 Cable hook (410705) · 1 Flexible hose strap for hose holder (411108) · 1 Box for accessories with holder (411124) · 1 Adapter (385506)

Safety vaccum cleaner construction/workshop class

VCE 33 L AC-Set 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532780	4030293266209	112	**664.00 £**

Safety vacuum cleaner with automatic filter cleaning system, 30 l, class L





More accessories from page 140

Technical data

Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	4500 l/min
Max. vacuum	25000 Pa
Filter surface area	5000 cm²
Tank volume	30 L
Liquid capacity	17 L
Suction power control	none
Hose length	4m m
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Cable length	7.5 m
Dimensions WxLxH	565 x 385 x 565 mm
Weight	15.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control (406708) · 1 L-BOXX® holder (445169) · 1 PES flat folded filter (445118) · 1 Fleece filter bag (502227) · 1 Disposal bag (445061) · 1 Adapter (445029) · 1 Cleaning set (445053) · 2 Hose clip

VCE 33 M AC 110/BS-4h

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
444243	4030293195066	112	**855.00 £**

Safety vacuum cleaner with automatic filter cleaning system, 30 l, class M





More accessories from page 140

Technical data

Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. vacuum	25000 Pa
Filter surface area	5000 cm²
Tank volume	30 L
Liquid capacity	17 L
Cable length	7.5 m
Dimensions WxLxH	565 x 385 x 565 mm
Weight	15.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control (406708) · 1 L-BOXX® holder (445169) · 1 PES flat folded filter (445118) · 1 Fleece filter bag (502227) · 1 Disposal bag (445061) · 1 Adapter (445029)

VCE 33 M AC 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
444340	4030293195127	112	**855.00 £**

Safety vacuum cleaner with automatic filter cleaning system, 30 l, class M





More accessories from page 140

Technical data

Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Vacuum cleaner flow rate	4500 l/min
Max. vacuum	25000 Pa
Filter surface area	5000 cm²
Tank volume	30 L
Liquid capacity	17 L
Suction power control	mechanical
Hose length	4m m
Number of suction motors	1 Cont.
Cable length	7.5 m
Dimensions WxLxH	565 x 385 x 565 mm
Weight	15.2 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control (406708) · 1 L-BOXX® holder (445169) · 1 PES flat folded filter (445118) · 1 Fleece filter bag (502227) · 1 Disposal bag (445061) · 1 Adapter (445029) · 2 Hose clip

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

VCE-PS 25 Cyclone	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	533294	4030293271340	112	**244.00 £**

Pre-separator for VCE safety vacuum cleaner





Technical data

Tank volume	25 L
Dimensions WxLxH	430 x 330 x 380 mm
Weight	4.1 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Hose set for Cyclone Pre-separator VCE-PS 25 (533558) · 1 PE disposal bag

Accessories construction site air filter

Accessories VAC 800-EC



Adapter Product key 269

Hose connector-adapter consisting of metal cover with hose connector and hose clip Ø 125 mm. To use the VAC 800-EC outside the work area and to generate low pressure within the cabin.

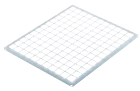
Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VAC-SAD D125	477648	4030293213203	1	**118.00 £**



Adapter Product key 269

Hose connector-adapter consisting of metal cover with hose connector and hose clip Ø 205 mm. To use the VAC 800-EC outside the work area and to generate low pressure within the cabin.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VAC-SAD D205	488178	4030293219700	1	**138.00 £**



Front grille Product key 269

When using G3 coarse dust filter mats for air circulation in the work area, tool-free installation. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VAC-FG G3	477656	4030293213210	1	**77.00 £**



Air flow adapter Product key 269

To extract dust for applications with high dust emissions such as demolition work, stirring, mixing. Tool-free mounting, fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VAC-AT D315	477664	4030293213227	1	**116.00 £**



Hose Product key 262

Air flow hose can be extended to 5 m, incl. hose clip Ø 125 mm. To be connected to the VAC 800-EC at the extraction or air flow side.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 125x5m C	477672	4030293213234	1	**58.00 £**



Hose Product key 262

Air flow hose can be extended to 6 m, incl. hose clip Ø 125 mm. To be connected to the VAC 800-EC at the extraction or air flow side.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 125x6m C	488186	4030293219717	1	**69.00 £**



Hose Product key 262

Air flow hose can be extended to 7,5 m, incl. hose clip Ø 205 mm. To be connected to the VAC 800-EC at the extraction or air flow side.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 205x7,5m C	500399	4030293227446	1	**138.00 £**



Hose Product key 269

Poly tubing 88 m, Ø 125. Can be shortened to the required length to feed the extracted air. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 125x88m PP	477680	4030293213241	1	**82.00 £**



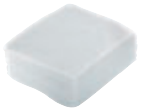
Door airlock Product key 269

Door air lock made of PP sheeting to attach to interior doors. Seals off the work area, making it possible to achieve a low pressure regime and prevent dust from spreading outside the work area.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DL 2,3x1,3m PP VE10	477753	4030293213319	10	**181.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Pre-filter mats G3

Product key 261

Retains coarse particles. Used to protect the filter cassettes. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VFE VAC G3 VE10	Pre-filter G3	477699	4030293213258	10	**26.00 £**

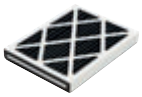


Coarse filter G4

Product key 261

Coarse dust filter cassette for use as pre-filter. Retains up to 90% of dust particles. Air resistance of only 45 pascal. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VAC G4	Coarse filter G4	477702	4030293213265	1	**25.00 £**



Activated carbon filter G4

Product key 261

Coarse dust filter cassette for use as pre-filter. Filters odours from the working environment and retains up to 70% of dust particles. Air resistance of only 45 pascal. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VAC G4 AK	Activated carbon filter G4	477710	4030293213272	1	**57.00 £**

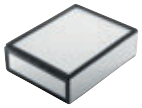


Fine dust filter F7

Product key 261

Filter cassette retains up to 80% of fine dust particles. Air resistance of only 60 pascal. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VAC F7	Fine dust filter F7	477729	4030293213289	1	**43.00 £**

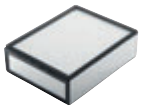


Filter HEPA H13

Product key 261

Filter cassette retains 99.99 % of fine dust particles. Air resistance of 185 pascal. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VAC H13/HEPA	HEPA H13	477737	4030293213296	1	**161.00 £**



Filter HEPA H14

Product key 261

Filter cassette retains 99.995 % of fine dust particles. Air resistance of 160 pascal. Fits VAC 800-EC.

Designation	Filter element type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VAC H14/HEPA	HEPA H14	488194	4030293219724	1	**173.00 £**

Measuring technology/laser

ALC3/360-G/R 12

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532277	4030293261174	115	**579.00 £**

360° cross-line laser with receiver mode





Technical data

Number of lines, horizontal	1 Cont.
Number of lines, vertical	2 Cont.
Visible range, horizontal lines	360°
Visible range, vertical lines	360°
Laser class	2
Max. operating range	100 m
Max. operating range with receiver	120 m
Precision	± 0,3 mm
Self-levelling range	4°
Operating time	12 h
Temperature range	-10 - +40 °C
Protection class	IP54
Power supply	Battery system
Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Dimensions WxLxH	152 x 88 x 130 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.8 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Laser target plate and goggles, green (500763) · 1 Laser universal bracket (500747)

ALC 3/360-G/R 12 Set

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532278	4030293261181	115	**645.00 £**

360° cross-line laser with receiver mode





Technical data

Number of lines, horizontal	1 Cont.
Number of lines, vertical	2 Cont.
Visible range, horizontal lines	360°
Visible range, vertical lines	360°
Laser class	2
Max. operating range	100 m
Max. operating range with receiver	120 m
Precision	± 0,3 mm
Self-levelling range	4°
Operating time	12 h
Temperature range	-10 - +40 °C
Protection class	IP54
Power supply	Battery system
Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Dimensions WxLxH	152 x 88 x 130 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.8 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Laser target plate and goggles, green (500763) · 1 Laser universal bracket (500747) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack 12 V (532290) · 1 Rapid charger 12 V (532286)

RC-ALC 3/360

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
500755	4030293227729	115	**80.00 £**

Laser receiver



Technical data

Operating range	5 - 70 m
Power supply	Battery
Weight	0.15 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Batteries 9V-unit · 1 Holder

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

ALC 2/1-G/R

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
509833	4030293232945	115	**222.00 £**

Self-levelling crossline laser with receiver mode







Technical data

Number of lines, horizontal	1 Cont.
Number of lines, vertical	1 Cont.
Visible range, horizontal lines	110°
Visible range, vertical lines	110°
Laser class	2
Max. operating range	50 m
Max. operating range with receiver	70 m
Precision	± 0,3 mm
Self-levelling range	4°
Operating time	10 h
Temperature range	-5 - +50 °C
Protection class	IP54
Power supply	Integrated battery
Dimensions WxLxH	57 x 96 x 96.5 mm
Weight	0.36 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Laser wall bracket (428167) · 1 USB-cable · 1 USB-charger · 1 Carrying bag

ALC 3/1-G/R

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
509841	4030293232952	115	**289.00 £**

Self-levelling crossline laser with receiver mode







Technical data

Number of lines, horizontal	1 Cont.
Number of lines, vertical	2 Cont.
Visible range, horizontal lines	110°
Visible range, vertical lines	110°
Plumb function	Yes
Laser class	2
Max. operating range	20 m
Max. operating range with receiver	70 m
Precision	0,3 / Lot 0,6 mm
Temperature range	-5 - +50 °C
Power supply	Integrated battery
Dimensions WxLxH	60 x 112 x 126 mm
Weight	0.53 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Laser wall bracket (428167) · 1 USB-cable · 1 USB-charger · 1 Carrying bag

ADM 30 Smart

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
504599	4030293230514	115	**40.00 £**

Laser range finder



Technical data

Operating range	0.03 - 30 m
Precision	± 3 mm
Laser class	2
Power supply	Integrated battery
Dimensions WxLxH	96 x 32 x 12 mm
Weight	0.038 kg

Standard equipment:
1 USB-cable

ADM 70 G

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
518956	4030293238398	115	**162.00 £**

Laser range finder



Green laser · Carrying bag

Technical data

Operating range	0.05 - 70 m
Precision	± 3 mm
Laser class	2
Power supply	Integrated battery
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions WxLxH	118 x 54 x 25 mm
Weight	0.132 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying bag · 1 USB-cable · 3 Batteries AAA

ADL 60-P

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
476102	4030293212954	115	**142.00 £**

Digital spirit level



Carrying bag

Technical data

Measuring accuracy, electronic 0°/90°	0.05°
Measuring accuracy, electronic 1-89	0.1°
Measuring accuracy, spirit level	0.029°
Operating time	100 h
Power supply	Battery
Protection class	IP65
Weight	0.843 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying bag · 2 Batteries AA

LKS 100-300 5/8

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
398616	4030293168374	115	**315.00 £**

Laser tripod



Carrying bag

Technical data

Stand operating area	1,01 - 3,00 m
Connection thread	5/8 "
Weight	5.7 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Laser tripod adapter (398608) · 1 Carrying strap

LKS 65-170 F 1/4

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
398624	4030293168367	115	**72.00 £**

Laser tripod



Carrying bag

Technical data

Stand operating area	0,65 - 1,65 m
Connection thread	1/4 "
Weight	1.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Carrying bag

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

WLS-70-190	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	511064	4030293233683	115	**144.00 £**

Mobile tripod



Technical data

Stand operating area	0,7 - 1,90 m
Weight	6.15 kg

Accessories for laser measuring technology



Laser universal bracket

Product key 299

Consisting of wall bracket and bracket for the laser. Has strong magnets, adheres perfectly either vertically or horizontally. Clamping range of wall bracket up to 50 mm, can be easily and flexibly attached to beams, frames, etc. Precise positioning of the laser via steplessly variable height and angle adjustment, the laser can also be mounted on a tripod with the universal bracket fitted thanks to 1/4" and 5/8" threads. Equipped with rubber pads to protect sensitive surfaces and provide a secure hold.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
UH-1/4-5/8 ALC	500747	4030293227712	1	**66.00 £**



Laser wall bracket

Product key 299

Magnetic wall bracket made of plastic with 1/4" and 5/8" device connection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WB-M/S 1/4 ALC-Basic	428167	4030293183889	1	**25.00 £**



Laser tripod adapter

Product key 299

5/8" internal thread on 1/4" external thread for using the laser on the elevator tripod (398.616).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
LAD 5/8 I-1/4 A	398608	4030293168381	1	**16.00 £**



Laser target plate and goggles, green

Product key 299

Improves the visibility of the green laser beam, especially at greater distances and in extreme light conditions.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TC-LG-GL	500763	4030293227736	1	**38.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

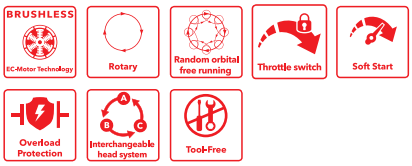
Polishers

PXE 80 12-EC

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532267	4030293261075	103	**239.00 £**

The smart cordless polisher 12 V, rotary and random orbital free-running





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	12 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
Polishing stroke	3 / 12 mm
No-load speed	400-2000/-3000/-4000/-5800 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	800-4000/-6000/-8000/-11600 1 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	265 x 65 x 95 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg

PXE 80 10.8-EC/2.5 Set UK

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
492469	4030293222434	103	**429.00 £**

The smart cordless polisher 10,8 V, rotary and random orbital free-running





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	10.8 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 4.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
Polishing stroke	3 / 12 mm
No-load speed	400-2000/-3000/-4000/-5800 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	800-4000/-6000/-8000/-11600 1 rpm
Number of supplied batteries	2 Cont.
With charger	Yes
Dimensions WxLxH	265 x 65 x 95 mm
Weight without battery pack	0.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Rotary adapter (492396) · 1 Adapter eccentrically free-running, 3 mm stroke (492418) · 1 Free spin random orbital adapter, 12 mm stroke (492426) · 1 Special adhesive pad, cushioned (492388) · 1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (492353) · 1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (492361) · 2 Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack 10,8 V (418048) · 1 Rapid charger (432741) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414085) · 1 Case insert (473014)

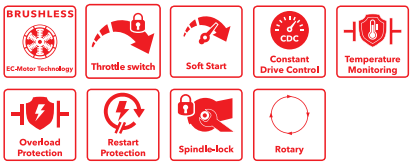
PE 2 18- EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534653	4030293284937	103	**432.00 £**

Cordless rotary polisher 18 V

NEW





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
No-load speed	(110) 550 - 1800 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	407 x 72 x 108 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level	72 dB(A)
Vibration	2.3 m/s²

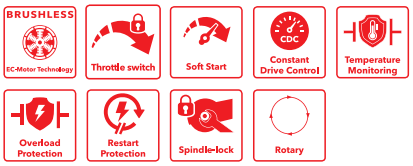
Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 (535703)

PE 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532508	4030293263482	103	**432.00 £**

Cordless rotary polisher 18 V





More accessories from page 150

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
No-load speed	(110) 550 - 1800 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	407 x 72 x 108 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Vibration in acc. with EN 60745	2.3 m/s²
Sound pressure level in acc. with EN 60745	72 dB(A)

Standard equipment:
1 Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 (350745)

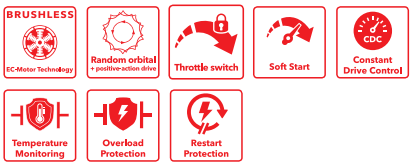
XCE 2 8 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534657	4030293284975	103	**412.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with forced rotation 18 V

NEW





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	8 mm
No-load speed	225 - 700 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg
Sound pressure level	76 dB(A)
Vibration	5 m/s²

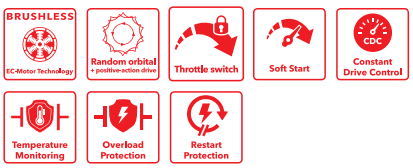
Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

XCE 8 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532646	4030293264861	103	**412.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with forced rotation 18 V





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	8 mm
No-load speed	225 - 700 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.0 kg
Sound pressure level	76 dB(A)
Vibration	5 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

XFE 2 15 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
534661	4030293285019	103	**418.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with random orbital 18 V

NEW



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Random orbital free running · Throttle switch · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection

More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	15 mm
No-load speed	1350 - 4350 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level	72 dB(A)
Vibration	7.2 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

XFE 15 150 18-EC C

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
532647	4030293264878	103	**418.00 £**

Cordless eccentric polisher with random orbital 18 V



BRUSHLESS EC-Motor Technology · Random orbital free running · Throttle switch · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection

More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Battery voltage	18 V
Battery capacity	2.5 / 5.0 / 8.0 Ah
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Polishing stroke	15 mm
No-load speed	1350 - 4350 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2700 - 8700 rpm
Dimensions WxLxH	388 x 125 x 126 mm
Weight without battery pack	2.1 kg
Sound pressure level in acc. with EN 60745	72 dB(A)
Vibration in acc. with EN 60745	7.2 m/s²

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

PE 14-2 150 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
376183	4030293157828	103	**470.00 £**

POLISHFLEX, variable-speed polisher with a high torque



Throttle switch · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Power output	880 W
Power consumption	1400 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Max. polishing disc size	200 mm
No-load speed	380 - 2100 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Cable type	PUR
Dimensions WxLxH	405 x 84 x 117 mm
Weight	2.3 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Side handle, red (252721)

PE 14-3 125 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
407933	4030293173453	103	**355.00 £**

Ergonomic polisher with speed control trigger



Throttle switch · Soft Start · Constant Drive Control · Temperature Monitoring · Overload Protection · Restart Protection · Spindle-lock

More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Power output	880 W
Power consumption	1400 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	125 mm
Max. polishing disc size	160 mm
No-load speed	1100 - 3700 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	375 x 84 x 120 mm
Weight	2.2 kg

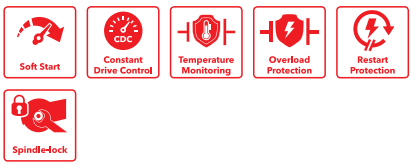
Standard equipment:
1 Side handle, red (252721)

PE 8-4 80 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
420662	4030293182875	103	**249.00 £**

Polisher for small areas





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

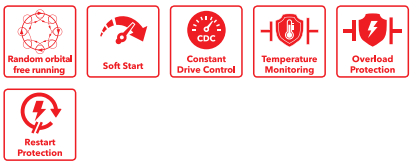
Power output	425 W
Power consumption	800 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
No-load speed	1300 - 3900 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	305 x 83 x 105 mm
Weight	1.8 kg

XFE 7-12 80 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
465828	4030293208308	103	**349.00 £**

Eccentric polisher with random orbital





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Power consumption	700 W
Power output	425 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	75 mm
Max. polishing disc size	80 mm
Polishing stroke	12 mm
No-load speed	1800 - 5500 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	3600 - 10800 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	320 x 58 x 120 mm
Weight	2.1 kg

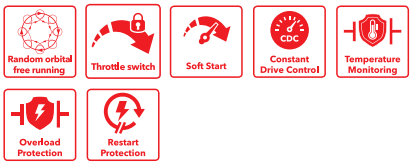
Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (493406)

XFE 7-15 150 BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
450855	4030293199781	103	**429.00 £**

Eccentric polisher with random orbital





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Power consumption	710 W
Power output	420 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Max. polishing disc size	160 mm
Polishing stroke	15 mm
No-load speed	1500 - 4500 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	3000 - 9000 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	370 x 40 x 140 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

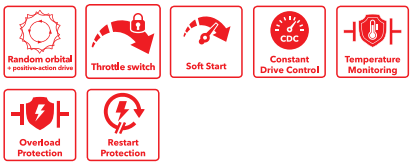
Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487953) · 1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487988)

XCE 10-8 125 230/BS

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
477281	4030293213128	103	**429.00 £**

Eccentric polisher with forced rotation





More accessories from page 149

Technical data

Power consumption	1010 W
Power output	590 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	150 mm
Max. polishing disc size	160 mm
Polishing stroke	8 mm
No-load speed	140 - 440 rpm
Orbit rate, no load	2900 - 8600 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	383 x 40 x 140 mm
Weight	2.6 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned (487953)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Stone working

LE 12-3 100 WET 110/CEE-UK

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
375217	4030293153943	108	**509.00 £**

1150 watt wet stone polisher with variable speed, plug for isolating transformer, 115 mm



Technical data

Power consumption	1150 W
Power output	650 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
No-load speed	1200 - 3700 rpm
Wet material	M14
Cable length	5.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	350 x 110 x 140 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bail handle (368709) · 1 Cable clips (velcro tape) (364169)

L 12-3 100 WET 110/CEE-UK

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
381934	4030293156760	108	**465.00 £**

1150 watt wet stone polisher with plug for isolating transformer, 115 mm



Technical data

Power consumption	1150 W
Power output	650 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
No-load speed	3700 rpm
Wet material	M14
Cable length	5.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	350 x 110 x 140 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Bail handle (368709) · 1 Cable clips (velcro tape) (364169)

L 1503 VR 230/CEE-UK

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
357529	4030293141865	103	**389.00 £**

Polisher with a wide speed range



Technical data

Power output	700 W
Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	125 mm
Max. polishing disc size	140 mm
No-load speed	1200 - 4900 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	305 x 75 x 110 mm
Weight	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Side handle, red (194034)

L 1503 VR 110/CEE

Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
250895	4030293029149	103	**389.00 £**

Polisher with a wide speed range



Technical data

Power output	700 W
Power consumption	1200 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. support plate size	125 mm
Max. polishing disc size	140 mm
No-load speed	1200 - 4900 rpm
Cable length	4.0 m
Cable type	Red plug
Dimensions WxLxH	305 x 75 x 110 mm
Weight	1.9 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Side handle, red (194034)

CS 60 WET 230/BS	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	519782	4030293239067	108	**929.00 £**

Diamond stone cutter for wet cuts, mitre cuts up to 45 °, with GFCI circuit breaker



Restart Protection · PRCD GFCI operator protector · Spindle-lock · Central water feed · L-BOXX

More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1400 W
Power output	840 W
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Cutting depth	60 mm
Cutting depth with guide rail	54 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	5-44 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut with guide rail (45°)	38 mm
No-load speed	6200 rpm
Diamond disc diameter	170 mm
Diamond disc hole	22.2 mm
Pivoting range	45°
Cable length	4 m
Dimensions WxLxH	280 x 360 x 170 mm
Weight	4.5 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Diamond cutting disc (535666) · 1 Key SW 5 - screw drivers (359343) · 1 Parallel stop (350613) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (436771)

CS 60 WET 110/CEE-UK	Order no.	GTIN	Product key	Price plus VAT
	433772	4030293187320	108	**929.00 £**

Diamond stone cutter for wet cuts, mitre cuts up to 45 °, with GFCI circuit breaker



Restart Protection · PRCD GFCI operator protector · Spindle-lock · Central water feed · L-BOXX

More accessories from page 121

Technical data

Power consumption	1400 W
Power output	830 W
Voltage	110 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Cutting depth	60 mm
Cutting depth with guide rail	54 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut (45°)	5-44 mm
Cutting depth, mitre cut with guide rail (45°)	38 mm
No-load speed	6200 rpm
Diamond disc diameter	170 mm
Diamond disc hole	22.2 mm
Pivoting range	45°
Cable length	4.0 m
Dimensions WxLxH	360 x 280 x 170 mm
Weight	4.5 kg

Standard equipment:
1 Diamond cutting disc (535666) · 1 Key SW 5 - screw drivers (359343) · 1 Parallel stop (350613) · 1 Carrying case L-BOXX® (414093) · 1 Case insert (436771)

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Accessories for stone working

Accessories for wet polishing



Dia-Jet hook-and-loop diamond discs wet (single) Product key 204

For grinding and polishing: Suitable for artificial stone, natural stone, stoneware and ceramics. The grinding output of the diamond discs is higher than that of traditional abrasives, they have a very long service live and high mechanical resilience.

Designation	Diamond sanding pad diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP 50 WET D100	100 mm	K 50	253815	4030293040472	1	**44.00 £**
DP 100 WET D100	100 mm	K 100	253816	4030293040489	1	**44.00 £**
DP 200 WET D100	100 mm	K 200	253817	4030293040496	1	**44.00 £**
DP 400 WET D100	100 mm	K 400	253818	4030293040502	1	**44.00 £**
DP 800 WET D100	100 mm	K 800	253819	4030293040519	1	**44.00 £**
DP 1500 WET D100	100 mm	K 1500	253820	4030293040526	1	**44.00 £**
DP 3000 WET D100	100 mm	K 3000	253821	4030293040533	1	**44.00 £**
DP 10000 WET D100	100 mm	K 10000	253822	4030293040540	1	**47.00 £**

Accessories for dry grinding



Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 Product key 205

12 mm cell rubber for even pressure distribution for grinding, polishing or sealing.

Designation	Diameter	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D150 M14	150 mm	M14	535703	4030293295438	1	**22.00 £**



Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14 Product key 205

12 mm cell rubber for even pressure distribution for grinding, polishing or sealing cover up to 12.000 rpm (115) / 7.500 rpm (125). Not for LE 15-11 125/LBE 17-11 125.

Designation	Diameter	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D115 M14	115 mm	M14	535525	4030293293656	1	**16.00 £**
BP-M D125 M14	125 mm	M14	535704	4030293295445	1	**18.00 £**

Accessories LST 803 VR, LST 1503 VR

Replacement carbide wheels Product key 224

for LST 803 VR

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CW LST1803 VR VE8	259834	4030293070059	8	**135.00 £**



Replacement bearing block with 2 carbide wheels Product key 224

for LST 1503 VR and LST 803 VR

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BB CW LST1503/806 VR	260576	4030293073067	1	**96.00 £**

Accessories CS 60 WET



Connector for guide rail GRS Product key 258

Precise metal connector for connecting two guide rails GRS. When not in use, the connector can be parked in the guide rail with the included tool wrench SW 5 - screw driver.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRS-V	353272	4030293139558	1	**98.00 £**



End caps

Product key 300

Spare parts for guide rails GRS 80/160.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
End caps for GRS (VE 2)	364967	4030293143319	2	**12.00 £**



Antislip profile, 6,8 m

Product key 300

Spare parts for guide rails GRS 80/160.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Adhesive profile 6.8m for GRS	366854	4030293143135	1	**25.00 £**



Anti-splinter guard, 3,4 m

Product key 300

Spare parts for guide rails GRS 80/160.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Chip breaker guard 3.4m for GRS	366846	4030293143128	1	**25.00 £**



Guide rail GRS

Product key 258

Precise aluminium profile with anodized sliding coating and guide rib. Plugged rubber lip as contact edge at the marking, anti slip protection on the bottom. Connector 353.272 can be used to extend the guide rails as required.

Designation	Guide rail	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GRS 80	800 mm	353280	4030293139565	1	**102.00 £**
GRS 160	1600 mm	359351	4030293142916	1	**146.00 £**



Accessories

FLEX

Sanding

Abrasives for wall/ceiling sanders



Net sanding abrasive Product key 202

Specially developed for highly-dusty substrates in drywall construction. Thanks to its innovative open grid structure, it enables sanding dust to be extracted from the entire surface, ensuring a clean working environment and optimum sanding results. Further advantages: high abrasiveness, very long service life, easy attachment with hook & loop fastener. The net sanding abrasive can be used independently of an existing extraction hole system.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 N-P100 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 100	534172	4030293280120	12	**32.00 £**
D225 N-P120 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 120	534173	4030293280137	12	**32.00 £**
D225 N-P150 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 150	534174	4030293280144	12	**32.00 £**
D225 N-P180 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 180	534175	4030293280151	12	**32.00 £**
D225 N-P240 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 240	534176	4030293280168	12	**32.00 £**
D225 N-P320 VE12 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 320	534171	4030293280113	12	**32.00 £**



Xtreme sandpaper wall/ceiling start set Product key 200

The perfect way to test the performance of the universal sandpaper. With 12x Xtreme wall/ceiling sandpapers each in grit sizes P80, P120, P180, P220 and 2x protective backings, the set is the perfect complement to the FLEX sanding machine for precise work results. Ideal for sanding levelled surfaces, filler ridges/unevenness on drywall and plasterboard.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 ST-Set VE5	225 mm	534769	4030293286092	5	**95.00 £**



Sandingpaper Xtreme Plus Product key 200

The premium sandpaper offers outstanding surface quality and is ideal for sanding fully filled surfaces and for removing filler burrs and unevenness on filled surfaces on drywall and plasterboard. A smooth and even finish is achieved effortlessly with this high-quality sandpaper. With multihole for perfect suction.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 PF-P40 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 40	280739	4030293093218	25	**93.00 £**
D225 PF-P60 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 60	260233	4030293000407	25	**93.00 £**
D225 PF-P80 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 80	260234	4030293000414	25	**93.00 £**
D225 PF-P100 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 100	260235	4030293000421	25	**89.00 £**
D225 PF-P120 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 120	282405	4030293093041	25	**89.00 £**
D225 PF-P150 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 150	311995	4030293112575	25	**89.00 £**
D225 PF-P180 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 180	311987	4030293112568	25	**89.00 £**
D225 PF-P220 VE25 Xtreme Plus	225 mm	P 220	260236	4030293000438	25	**89.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

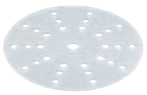


Sandpaper, wall/ceiling Xtreme

Product key 200

The universal sandpaper for fast and economical work is suitable for sanding fully-filled surfaces and removing filler burrs on uneven areas of drywall and plasterboard panels. This sandpaper delivers a solid surface quality and a smooth and even finish. With extraction holes

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225-10 SF-P24 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 24	531542	4030293253827	12	**55.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P40 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 40	531900	4030293257405	12	**24.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P40 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 40	533818	4030293276581	25	**49.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P60 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 60	531901	4030293257412	12	**24.50 £**
D225-10 SF-P60 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 60	533819	4030293276598	25	**49.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P80 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 80	531902	4030293257429	12	**24.50 £**
D225-10 SF-P80 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 80	533820	4030293276604	25	**49.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P100 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 100	531896	4030293257368	12	**22.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P100 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 100	533821	4030293276611	25	**45.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P120 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 120	531897	4030293257375	12	**22.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P120 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 120	533822	4030293276628	25	**45.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P150 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 150	531898	4030293257382	12	**22.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P150 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 150	533823	4030293276635	25	**45.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P180 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 180	531543	4030293253834	12	**22.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P180 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 180	534772	4030293286122	25	**45.00 £**
D225-10 SF-P220 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 220	531899	4030293257399	12	**22.90 £**
D225-10 SF-P220 VE25 Xtreme	225 mm	P 220	533824	4030293276642	25	**45.00 £**



Sandpaper non-orbital Xtreme

Product key 200

Extra-fine sandpaper optimised for use with non-orbital sanders. Ideal for sanding drywall filler. A first-class, extra-fine surface quality can be achieved with this sandpaper. With extraction holes

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225-30 MF-P40 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 40	531908	4030293257481	12	**39.50 £**
D225-30 MF-P60 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 60	531909	4030293257498	12	**39.50 £**
D225-30 MF-P80 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 80	531544	4030293253841	12	**39.50 £**
D225-30 MF-P100 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 100	531903	4030293257436	12	**37.90 £**
D225-30 MF-P120 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 120	531904	4030293257443	12	**37.90 £**
D225-30 MF-P150 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 150	531905	4030293257450	12	**37.90 £**
D225-30 MF-P180 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 180	531906	4030293257467	12	**37.90 £**
D225-30 MF-P220 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 220	531907	4030293257474	12	**37.90 £**

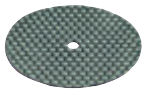


Sandpaper non-orbital Xtreme

Product key 200

Extra-fine sandpaper optimised for use with non-orbital sanders. Ideal for sanding drywall filler. A first-class, extra-fine surface quality can be achieved with this sandpaper. With extraction holes

Designation	Length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
290-12 MF-P40 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 40	531948	4030293257887	12	**39.50 £**
290-12 MF-P60 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 60	531949	4030293257894	12	**39.50 £**
290-12 MF-P80 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 80	531915	4030293257559	12	**39.50 £**
290-12 MF-P100 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 100	531910	4030293257504	12	**37.90 £**
290-12 MF-P120 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 120	531911	4030293257511	12	**37.90 £**
290-12 MF-P150 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 150	531912	4030293257528	12	**37.90 £**
290-12 MF-P180 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 180	531913	4030293257535	12	**37.90 £**
290-12 MF-P220 VE12 Xtreme	290 mm	P 220	531914	4030293257542	12	**37.90 £**

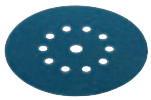


Diamond sanding pad

Product key 204

For use with Hook-and loop sanding pad 225 Ø. Sanding pads for dry sanding, a great advantage in the repair and renovation areas. Suitable for sanding and polishing concrete and natural stone surfaces.

Designation	Diamond sanding pad diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP 30 DRY D225	225 mm	30	419060	4030293181144	1	**194.00 £**
DP 50 DRY D225	225 mm	50	419079	4030293181151	1	**194.00 £**
DP 80 DRY D225	225 mm	80	419087	4030293181168	1	**194.00 £**
DP 100 DRY D225	225 mm	100	419095	4030293181175	1	**194.00 £**



Sanding paper ZIRCOFLEX Xtreme

Product key 200

Ideally suited for high removal rates and high load on wood and metal substrates. The support fabric is extremely tear-resistant and is characterised by high cost-effectiveness. Can be used with hook-and-loop pad max. Ø 225 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225-10 ZI-P24 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 24	531918	4030293257580	12	**59.00 £**
D225-10 ZI-P40 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 40	531916	4030293257566	12	**59.00 £**
D225-10 ZI-P60 VE12 Xtreme	225 mm	P 60	531917	4030293257573	12	**59.00 £**



Superfinishing pad

Product key 201

For glossy and high gloss surfaces for filled surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 SU-S 1200 VE5	225 mm	S 1200	492272	4030293221642	5	**29.00 £**



Hook-and-loop sanding fleece

Product key 201

Pre-sanding, cleaning and matting existing paint coatings prior to repainting (large-vehicles, containers …)

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 SC-A100 VE10	225 mm	A 100	281042	4030293096257	10	**73.00 £**



Hook-and-loop sanding fleece

Product key 201

Intermediate sanding of waxed, oiled or glazed wooden floors, wood panel floors and OSB boards (remove upright wood fibres)

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D225 SC-A180 VE10	225 mm	A 180	281034	4030293096264	10	**73.00 £**

Abrasives Ø 125, Ø 150



Universal Xtreme sandpaper starter set

Product key 200

The perfect way to test the performance of the universal sandpaper. With 25x Xtreme wall/ceiling sandpapers each in grit sizes P60, P80, P120, P150 and 2x protective backings, the set is the perfect complement to the FLEX sanding machine for precise work results. The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. For removing old coatings and smoothing wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125 ST-Set VE5	125 mm	534771	4030293286115	5	**67.00 £**



Sandpaper Xtreme, universal

Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125-8 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 40	531922	4030293257627	25	**25.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 60	531923	4030293257634	25	**25.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 80	531924	4030293257641	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 100	531925	4030293257658	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 120	531926	4030293257665	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P150 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 150	531549	4030293253896	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 180	531550	4030293253902	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 220	531927	4030293257672	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P320 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 320	531551	4030293253919	25	**22.90 £**
D125-8 SV-P400 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P 400	531552	4030293253926	25	**22.90 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Sanding paper ZIRCOFLEX Xtreme

Product key 200

Ideally suited for high removal rates and high load on wood and metal substrates. The support fabric is extremely tear-resistant and is characterised by high cost-effectiveness. Can be used with hook-and-loop pad max. Ø 125 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125-8 ZI-A40 VE12 Xtreme	125 mm	A 40	532039	4030293258792	12	**20.50 £**
D125-8 ZI-A60 VE12 Xtreme	125 mm	A 60	532040	4030293258808	12	**20.50 £**
D125-8 ZI-A80 VE12 Xtreme	125 mm	A 80	532041	4030293258815	12	**20.50 £**



Natural fibre felt pad

Product key 210

Ideally suited for polishing stainless steel, non-ferrous metals, wood surfaces, mineral-based materials, paints, glass, acrylic glass (in conjunction with the correct polishes/agents and oils for sealing and care).

Designation	Diameter	Fleece hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FP D125 H VE5	125 mm	hard	393347	4030293165205	5	**45.00 £**
FP D125 S VE5	125 mm	soft	393355	4030293165212	5	**41.00 £**



SC-Fleece hook-and-loop backed disc

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125 SC-C VE10	125 mm	coarse	358614	4030293142329	10	**54.00 £**
D125 SC-M VE10	125 mm	medium	358622	4030293142336	10	**44.00 £**
D125 SC-VF VE10	125 mm	very fine	358630	4030293142343	10	**44.00 £**

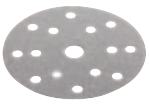


Universal Xtreme sandpaper starter set

Product key 200

The perfect way to test the performance of the universal sandpaper. With 25x Xtreme wall/ceiling sandpapers each in grit sizes P60, P80, P120, P150 and 2x protective backings, the set is the perfect complement to the FLEX sanding machine for precise work results. The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. For removing old coatings and smoothing wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D150 ST-Set VE5	150 mm	534770	4030293286108	5	**75.00 £**

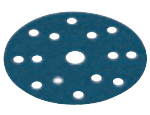


Sandpaper Xtreme, universal

Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D150-14 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 40	531950	4030293257900	25	**29.90 £**
D150-14 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 60	531951	4030293257917	25	**29.90 £**
D150-14 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 80	531952	4030293257924	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 100	531953	4030293257931	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 120	531954	4030293257948	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P150 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 150	531545	4030293253858	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 180	531546	4030293253865	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 220	531955	4030293257955	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P320 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 320	531547	4030293253872	25	**24.50 £**
D150-14 SV-P400 VE25 Xtreme	150 mm	P 400	531548	4030293253889	25	**24.50 £**



Sanding paper ZIRCOFLEX Xtreme

Product key 200

Ideally suited for high removal rates and high load on wood and metal substrates. The support fabric is extremely tear-resistant and is characterised by high cost-effectiveness. Can be used with hook-and-loop pad max. Ø 150 mm.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D150-14 ZI-P40 VE12 Xtreme	150 mm	P 40	531565	4030293254053	12	**24.50 £**
D150-14 ZI-P60 VE12 Xtreme	150 mm	P 60	531564	4030293254046	12	**24.50 £**
D150-14 ZI-P80 VE12 Xtreme	150 mm	P 80	532038	4030293258785	12	**24.50 £**



Net sanding abrasive Product key 202

Specially developed for highly-dusty substrates in drywall construction. Thanks to its innovative open grid structure, it enables sanding dust to be extracted from the entire surface, ensuring a clean working environment and optimum sanding results. Further advantages: high abrasiveness, very long service life, easy attachment with hook & loop fastener. The net sanding abrasive can be used independently of an existing extraction hole system.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D150 N-P100 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	100	534518	4030293283589	12	**15.50 £**
D150 N-P120 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	120	534519	4030293283596	12	**15.50 £**
D150 N-P150 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	150	534520	4030293283602	12	**15.50 £**
D150 N-P180 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	180	534521	4030293283619	12	**15.50 £**
D150 N-P240 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	240	534522	4030293283626	12	**15.50 £**
D150 N-P320 VE12 Xtreme Plus	150 mm	320	534523	4030293283633	12	**15.50 £**

Abrasives OSE

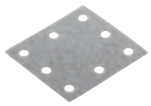


Sandpaper Xtreme, universal Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Width	Length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
80x133 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 40	531928	4030293257689	25	**17.50 £**
80x133 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 60	531929	4030293257696	25	**16.00 £**
80x133 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 80	531930	4030293257702	25	**16.00 £**
80x133 SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 100	531931	4030293257719	25	**14.50 £**
80x133 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 120	531932	4030293257726	25	**14.50 £**
80x133 SV-P150 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 150	531553	4030293253933	25	**14.50 £**
80x133 SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 180	531554	4030293253940	25	**14.50 £**
80x133 SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 220	531933	4030293257733	25	**14.50 £**
80x133 SV-P320 VE25 Xtreme	80 mm	133 mm	P 320	531555	4030293253957	25	**14.50 £**

Abrasives MS 713



Sandpaper Xtreme, universal Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Width	Length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
115x105 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 40	531558	4030293253988	25	**22.50 £**
115x105 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 60	531960	4030293258006	25	**19.50 £**
115x105 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 80	531962	4030293258020	25	**19.50 £**
115x105 SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 100	531963	4030293258037	25	**18.00 £**
115x105 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 120	531959	4030293257993	25	**18.00 £**
115x105 SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 180	531559	4030293253995	25	**18.00 £**
115x105 SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	105 mm	115 mm	P 220	531961	4030293258013	25	**18.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Abrasives ODE

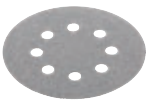


Sandpaper Xtreme, universal Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Width	Length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
100x150 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 40	531934	4030293257740	25	**22.00 £**
100x150 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 60	531935	4030293257757	25	**20.50 £**
100x150 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 80	531936	4030293257764	25	**20.50 £**
100x150 SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 100	531937	4030293257771	25	**18.50 £**
100x150 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 120	531938	4030293257788	25	**18.50 £**
100x150 SV-P150 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 150	531560	4030293254008	25	**17.50 £**
100x150 SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 180	531561	4030293254015	25	**17.50 £**
100x150 SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 220	531939	4030293257795	25	**17.50 £**
100x150 SV-P320 VE25 Xtreme	100 mm	150 mm	P 320	531562	4030293254022	25	**17.50 £**

Abrasives XS 713



Sandpaper Xtreme, universal Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125-XS SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P40	534316	4030293281561	25	**25.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P60	534317	4030293281578	25	**25.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P80	534318	4030293281585	25	**22.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P100 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P100	534319	4030293281592	25	**22.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P120	534320	4030293281608	25	**22.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P180 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P180	534321	4030293281615	25	**22.90 £**
D125-XS SV-P220 VE25 Xtreme	125 mm	P220	534322	4030293281622	25	**22.90 £**

Abrasives SFE 8-2 115



Hook-and-loop velours Product key 300

With foam coating.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PRO D80 SFE 8-2 115	296155	4030293100855	1	**6.00 £**

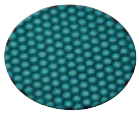


Sandpaper, universal Xtreme Product key 200

The universal sandpaper is ideal for a wide range of renovation, refurbishment and modernisation jobs. Paints, varnishes, putties and fillers can be worked efficiently. It is also ideally suited for woodworking. This sandpaper can be used to remove old coats of paint and varnish, level out unevenness and smooth wooden surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D115 SV-P24 VE12 Xtreme	115 mm	P 24	531556	4030293253964	12	**24.90 £**
D115 SV-P40 VE25 Xtreme	115 mm	P 40	531919	4030293257597	25	**22.50 £**
D115 SV-P60 VE25 Xtreme	115 mm	P 60	531947	4030293257870	25	**22.50 £**
D115 SV-P80 VE25 Xtreme	115 mm	P 80	531920	4030293257603	25	**20.50 £**
D115 SV-P100 V25 Xtreme	115 mm	P 100	531557	4030293253971	25	**20.50 £**
D115 SV-P120 VE25 Xtreme	115 mm	P 120	531921	4030293257610	25	**20.50 £**

Diamond grinding pads

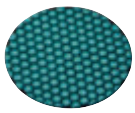


Diamond sanding pad

Product key 204

For use with hook-and-loop sanding disc 115 Ø. Sanding pads for dry grinding, a great advantage in the repair and renovation areas. Suitable for sanding and polishing granite worktops, fine stoneware tiles, floor tiles, concrete surfaces in the field of vision, natural stone on window-sills, cover panels, sculptures, steps.

Designation	Diamond sanding pad diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP 50 DRY D115	115 mm	50	386197	4030293159655	1	**34.00 £**
DP 100 DRY D115	115 mm	100	386200	4030293159662	1	**34.00 £**
DP 200 DRY D115	115 mm	200	386219	4030293159679	1	**34.00 £**
DP 400 DRY D115	115 mm	400	386227	4030293159686	1	**34.00 £**
DP 800 DRY D115	115 mm	800	386235	4030293159693	1	**34.00 £**
DP 1500 DRY D115	115 mm	1500	386243	4030293159709	1	**34.00 £**
DP 3000 DRY D115	115 mm	3000	386251	4030293159716	1	**34.00 £**

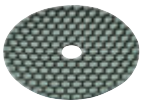


Diamond sanding pad

Product key 204

For use with hook-and-loop sanding disc 125 Ø. Sanding pads for dry sanding, a great advantage in the repair and renovation areas. Suitable for sanding and polishing granite worktops, fine stoneware tiles, floor tiles, concrete surfaces in the field of vision, natural stone on window-sills, cover panels, sculptures, steps.

Designation	Diamond sanding pad diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP 50 DRY D125	125 mm	50	382817	4030293157149	1	**45.00 £**
DP 100 DRY D125	125 mm	100	382825	4030293157156	1	**45.00 £**
DP 200 DRY D125	125 mm	200	382833	4030293157163	1	**45.00 £**
DP 400 DRY D125	125 mm	400	382841	4030293157170	1	**45.00 £**
DP 800 DRY D125	125 mm	800	382868	4030293157187	1	**45.00 £**
DP 1500 DRY D125	125 mm	1500	382876	4030293157194	1	**45.00 £**
DP 3000 DRY D125	125 mm	3000	382884	4030293157200	1	**45.00 £**



Diamond sanding pad

Product key 204

For use with hook-and-loop sanding disc 150 Ø. Sanding pads for dry sanding, a great advantage in the repair and renovation areas. Suitable for sanding and polishing granite worktops, fine stoneware tiles, floor tiles, concrete surfaces in the field of vision, natural stone on window-sills, cover panels, sculptures, steps.

Designation	Diamond sanding pad diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP 30 DRY D150	150 mm	30	418951	4030293181052	1	**61.00 £**
DP 50 DRY D150	150 mm	50	418978	4030293181069	1	**61.00 £**
DP 100 DRY D150	150 mm	100	418986	4030293181076	1	**61.00 £**
DP 200 DRY D150	150 mm	200	418994	4030293181083	1	**61.00 £**
DP 400 DRY D150	150 mm	400	419001	4030293181090	1	**61.00 £**
DP 800 DRY D150	150 mm	800	419028	4030293181106	1	**61.00 £**
DP 1500 DRY D150	150 mm	1500	419036	4030293181113	1	**61.00 £**
DP 3000 DRY D150	150 mm	3000	419044	4030293181120	1	**61.00 £**

INOX accessories



Fillet disc

Product key 225

For grinding welds and removing tarnish. High-quality surfaces at welded joints in a single work step. The perfect disc for quick and high-quality fillet weld processing. Ideal for alloyed and high-alloyed steels, chromed and nickel steels, titanium, light metals, non-ferrous metals and steels. Pre-grind weld under 6A hard, 3S fine for finishing.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Fillet disc version	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CFD 3S-F 127x6x22,2 VE2	127 mm	22.2	Soft	535579	4030293294196	2	**59.00 £**
CFD 6A-M 127x6x22,2 VE2	127 mm	22.2	Hard	535581	4030293294219	2	**65.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



SC-Fleece hook-and-loop backed disc

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D125 SC-C VE10	125 mm	coarse	358614	4030293142329	10	**54.00 £**
D125 SC-M VE10	125 mm	medium	358622	4030293142336	10	**44.00 £**
D125 SC-VF VE10	125 mm	very fine	358630	4030293142343	10	**44.00 £**



Natural fibre felt pad

Product key 210

Ideally suited for polishing stainless steel, non-ferrous metals, wood surfaces, mineral-based materials, paints, glass, acrylic glass (in conjunction with the correct polishes/agents and oils for sealing and care).

Designation	Diameter	Fleece hardness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FP D125 H VE5	125 mm	hard	393347	4030293165205	5	**45.00 £**
FP D125 S VE5	125 mm	soft	393355	4030293165212	5	**41.00 £**

Accessories TRINOXFLEX/BSE/BRE



Compact grinding disc

Product key 225

Professional sanding discs: hot-compressed compact fillet discs for stainless steel, metal, and other materials in 2 different thicknesses and hardnesses: the hard sanding disc is used for grinding, the soft one for polishing.

Designation	Disc diameter	Fillet disc version	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CFD 3S-F 152x3x25 VE2	152 mm	Soft	535519	4030293293595	2	**49.00 £**
CFD 6A-M 152x3x25 VE2	152 mm	Hard	535520	4030293293601	2	**55.00 £**
CFD 3S-F 152x6x25 VE2	152 mm	Soft	535521	4030293293618	2	**59.00 £**
CFD 8A-C 152x6x25 VE2	152 mm	Hard	535522	4030293293625	2	**65.00 £**



Flap wheel sanding

Product key 203

Flexible sanding wheel with individual flexible flap-type sanding lamellae and keyway. For paint removal, sanding and strong graining applications. Removes scratches, rust, old paint, scale and burrs. The 40 grit employed enables the removal of even deep scratches on stainless steel.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SW-M P40 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 40	250496	4030293027398	1	**20.00 £**
SW-M P60 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 60	250498	4030293027411	1	**20.00 £**
SW-M P80 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 80	250499	4030293027428	1	**20.00 £**
SW-M P120 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 120	250501	4030293027442	1	**20.00 £**
SW-M P180 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 180	250504	4030293027466	1	**23.00 £**
SW-M P240 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 240	250505	4030293027473	1	**23.00 £**
SW-M P40 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 40	358827	4030293142510	1	**33.00 £**
SW-M P60 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 60	358835	4030293142527	1	**33.00 £**
SW-M P80 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 80	358843	4030293142534	1	**33.00 £**
SW-M P120 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 120	358851	4030293142541	1	**33.00 £**
SW-M P180 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 180	358878	4030293142558	1	**38.00 £**
SW-M P240 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 240	358886	4030293142565	1	**39.00 £**



Sanding fleece

Product key 203

Flexible fleece roller made of sanding grit-impregnated nylon web with a keyway. Achieves effective surface finishes on stainless steel, copper, aluminum, brass, etc. Also ideal for cleaning oxidized coatings and smoothing plastic and wood.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SW-V A80 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	A 80	250509	4030293027503	1	**17.00 £**
SW-V A160 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	A 160	250510	4030293027510	1	**17.00 £**
SW-V A280 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	A 280	250512	4030293027527	1	**17.00 £**
SW-V A400 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	A 400	250513	4030293027534	1	**17.00 £**
SW-V A80 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 80	256973	4030293054875	1	**30.00 £**
SW-V A180 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 180	256974	4030293054882	1	**30.00 £**
SW-V A280 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 280	256975	4030293054899	1	**30.00 £**
SW-V A400 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 400	256976	4030293054905	1	**30.00 £**



Sanding fleece flap

Product key 203

Flexible combination of sanding flap and sanding fleece. Suitable for dulling and finishing. Removes small scratches on metal, hard plastics and wood.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SW-M/V P80/A160 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 80/A 160	250515	4030293027558	1	**18.00 £**
SW-M/V P150/A280 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 150/A 280	250516	4030293027565	1	**18.00 £**
SW-M/V P240/A280 100x50	100 mm	50 mm	P 240/A 280	358894	4030293142572	1	**19.00 £**
SW-M/V P80/A160 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 80/A 160	256977	4030293054912	1	**32.00 £**
SW-M/V P150/A280 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 150/A 280	256978	4030293054929	1	**32.00 £**
SW-M/V P240/A280 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	P 240/A 280	358908	4030293142589	1	**32.00 £**



Grinding fleece, folded

Product key 203

Flexible polishing wheel with multiple-folded grinding fleece for practically ridge-free grinding stainless steel, copper, aluminium, brass, etc.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SW-VG A100 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 100	347272	4030293133563	1	**40.00 £**
SW-VG A180 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 180	347280	4030293133655	1	**40.00 £**
SW-VG A280 100x100	100 mm	100 mm	A 280	347299	4030293133648	1	**40.00 £**



Nylon brushes

Product key 209

Abrasive grain-enforced plastic brush, thereby no loosening of the abrasive grain from the substrate. For brushing wooden surfaces, removing paint residues and brushing off annual rings in softwoods. With 4-groove roller core, suitable for all devices with 19 mm keyway spindle (compatible for LP 1503 VR).

Designation	Diameter	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BW-NY D110/85 P46	110 mm	P 46	465135	4030293208049	1	**86.00 £**
BW-NY D110/85 P120	110 mm	P 120	465143	4030293208056	1	**86.00 £**



Sanding-polishing sleeve

Product key 211

For high-gloss polishing without polishing agents in two steps.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
100x100 SU-S600	100 mm	100 mm	S 600	535700	4030293295407	1	**19.50 £**
100x100 SU-S1500	100 mm	100 mm	S 1500	535623	4030293294639	1	**19.50 £**



Sanding sleeve ZIRCOFLEX

Product key 200

Sanding sleeve with high-quality, self-sharpening zirconium corundum for a longer service life. High abrasion performance in coarse and intermediate sanding on steel and stainless steel surfaces.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
90x100 ZI-P60 VE5	90 mm	100 mm	P 60	256285	4030293051942	5	**27.00 £**
90x100 ZI-P100 VE5	90 mm	100 mm	P 100	256286	4030293051959	5	**27.00 £**
90x100 ZI-P180 VE5	90 mm	100 mm	P 180	256287	4030293051966	5	**27.00 £**
100x100 ZI-P60 VE5	100 mm	100 mm	P 60	434507	4030293187757	5	**24.00 £**
100x100 ZI-P80 VE5	100 mm	100 mm	P 80	434515	4030293187764	5	**24.00 £**
100x100 ZI-P120 VE5	100 mm	100 mm	P 120	434523	4030293187771	5	**24.00 £**



Sanding sleeve CORUFLEX

Product key 200

Highly flexible sanding sleeve with annealed corundum grit and active-sanding agents for finishing stainless steel. Particularly suitable for finish sanding.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
100x100 CR-P180 VE5	100 mm	100 mm	P 180	434574	4030293187818	5	**21.00 £**
100x100 CR-P240 VE5	100 mm	100 mm	P 240	434582	4030293187825	5	**21.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Sanding sleeve MESHFLEX

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Diameter	Width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
90x100 ME-A100	90 mm	100 mm	A 100	535691	4030293295315	1	**15.00 £**
90x100 ME-A240	90 mm	100 mm	A 240	535692	4030293295322	1	**15.00 £**
90x100 ME-A400	90 mm	100 mm	A 400	535693	4030293295339	1	**15.00 £**
100x100 ME-A100	100 mm	100 mm	A 100	434590	4030293187832	1	**21.00 £**
100x100 ME-A240	100 mm	100 mm	A 240	434604	4030293187849	1	**21.00 £**
100x100 ME-A400	100 mm	100 mm	A 400	434612	4030293187856	1	**21.00 £**



Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX

Product key 200

Sanding belt with high-quality, self-sharpening zirconium corundum for a longer service life. High abrasion performance in coarse and intermediate sanding on steel and stainless steel surfaces.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
760x40 ZI-P36 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 36	438464	4030293190849	10	**41.00 £**
760x40 ZI-P40 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 40	438472	4030293190856	10	**40.00 £**
760x40 ZI-P60 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 60	438480	4030293190863	10	**40.00 £**
760x40 ZI-P80 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 80	438499	4030293190870	10	**36.00 £**
760x40 ZI-P120 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 120	438502	4030293190887	10	**36.00 £**



Sanding belt CORUFLEX

Product key 200

Highly flexible sanding belt with annealed corundum grit and active-sanding agents for finishing stainless steel. Particularly suitable for finish sanding.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
760x40 CR-P80 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 80	326739	4030293123380	10	**31.00 £**
760x40 CR-P120 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 120	326755	4030293123373	10	**29.00 £**
760x40 CR-P180 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 180	434906	4030293188112	10	**29.00 £**
760x40 CR-P240 VE10	40 mm	760 mm	P 240	434914	4030293188129	10	**29.00 £**



Sanding belt MESHFLEX

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Belt length	Belt width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
760x40 ME-A100 VE3	760 mm	40 mm	A 100	326895	4030293123311	3	**55.00 £**
760x40 ME-A240 VE3	760 mm	40 mm	A 240	326879	4030293123328	3	**46.00 £**
760x40 ME-A400 VE3	760 mm	40 mm	A 400	326852	4030293123335	3	**46.00 £**



Superfinishing band

Product key 211

For high-gloss polishing without polishing agents in two steps.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
760x40 SU-S600	40 mm	760 mm	S 600	535633	4030293294738	1	**19.50 £**
760x40 SU-S1500	40 mm	760 mm	S 1500	535634	4030293294745	1	**19.50 £**

Accessories FBE 8-40



Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX

Product key 200

Sanding belt with high-quality, self-sharpening zirconium corundum for a longer service life. High abrasion performance in coarse and intermediate sanding on steel and stainless steel surfaces.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
533x4 ZI-P60 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 60	303615	4030293105836	10	**16.00 £**
533x4 ZI-P80 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 80	434620	4030293187863	10	**16.00 £**
533x4 ZI-P120 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 120	303623	4030293105843	10	**16.00 £**
533x9 ZI-P40 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 40	257101	4030293055858	10	**19.00 £**
533x9 ZI-P60 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 60	257105	4030293055896	10	**18.00 £**
533x9 ZI-P80 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 80	434639	4030293187870	10	**18.00 £**
533x9 ZI-P120 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 120	257102	4030293055865	10	**18.00 £**
533x30 ZI-P40 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 40	256538	4030293052796	10	**23.00 £**
533x30 ZI-P60 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 60	255328	4030293047532	10	**23.00 £**
533x30 ZI-P80 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 80	434647	4030293187887	10	**21.00 £**
533x30 ZI-P120 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 120	255329	4030293047549	10	**22.00 £**

Sanding belt CORUFLEX

Product key 200

Highly flexible sanding belt with annealed corundum grit and active-sanding agents for finishing stainless steel. Particularly suitable for finish sanding.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
533x4 CR-P120 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 120	434760	4030293187986	10	**16.00 £**
533x4 CR-P180 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 180	434779	4030293187993	10	**16.00 £**
533x4 CR-P240 VE10	4 mm	533 mm	P 240	434787	4030293188006	10	**16.00 £**
533x9 CR-P120 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 120	434795	4030293188013	10	**19.00 £**
533x9 CR-P180 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 180	434809	4030293188020	10	**19.00 £**
533x9 CR-P240 VE10	9 mm	533 mm	P 240	434817	4030293188037	10	**19.00 £**
533x30 CR-P120 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 120	434825	4030293188044	10	**23.00 £**
533x30 CR-P180 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 180	434833	4030293188051	10	**23.00 £**
533x30 CR-P240 VE10	30 mm	533 mm	P 240	434841	4030293188068	10	**23.00 £**



Sanding belt MESHFLEX

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Belt length	Belt width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
533x9 ME-A240 VE3	533 mm	9 mm	A 240	318663	4030293118324	3	**21.00 £**
533x9 ME-A400 VE3	533 mm	9 mm	A 400	318671	4030293118331	3	**21.00 £**
533x30 ME-A100 VE3	533 mm	30 mm	A 100	434868	4030293188075	3	**34.00 £**
533x30 ME-A240 VE3	533 mm	30 mm	A 240	318647	4030293118300	3	**28.00 £**
533x30 ME-A400 VE3	533 mm	30 mm	A 400	318655	4030293118317	3	**28.00 £**

Accessories LBR 1506 VRA



Sanding belt ZIRCOFLEX

Product key 200

Sanding belt with high-quality, self-sharpening zirconium corundum for a longer service life. High abrasion performance in coarse and intermediate sanding on steel and stainless steel surfaces.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
618x40 ZI-P36 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 36	223670	4030293019225	10	**31.00 £**
618x40 ZI-P60 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 60	223689	4030293019232	10	**29.00 £**
618x40 ZI-P80 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 80	434876	4030293188082	10	**28.00 £**
618x40 ZI-P120 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 120	266132	4030293076112	10	**28.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Sanding belt CORUFLEX

Product key 200

Highly flexible sanding belt with annealed corundum grit and active-sanding agents for finishing stainless steel. Particularly suitable for finish sanding.

Designation	Belt width	Belt length	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
618x40 CR-P180 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 180	434884	4030293188099	10	**28.00 £**
618x40 CR-P240 VE10	40 mm	618 mm	P 240	434892	4030293188105	10	**28.00 £**



Sanding belt MESHFLEX

Product key 201

For removing minor damage, scratches, tarnish, flash rust, scale and dirt. Removing tarnish at welds without heat distortion at thin plates. For grinding, cleaning and finishing stainless steel, steel, titanium alloys, light metals, non-ferrous metals and plastics.

Designation	Belt length	Belt width	Grit	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
618x40 ME-A100 VE3	618 mm	40 mm	A 100	317969	4030293117730	3	**45.00 £**
618x40 ME-A240 VE3	618 mm	40 mm	A 240	317977	4030293117747	3	**39.00 £**
618x40 ME-A400 VE3	618 mm	40 mm	A 400	317985	4030293117754	3	**39.00 £**

Cutting and sawing

Cutting, roughing and flap discs



Thin cutting disc (1 mm) for stainless steel/steel Xtreme Plus Product key 220

Straight, for fast low-force cutting of thin-walled pipes, profiles and plates. Reduced cutting pressure and extremely low chipping for cool cutting. Ensures burr-free edges and prevents blue discoloration and reduces flying sparks. 30% longer service life by packaging in stay-fresh can.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
M-CD 125/1 INOX VE10	125 mm	22.2	straight	533348	4030293271883	10	**20.00 £**



Cutting disc for steel Xtreme Product key 220

Xtreme cutting disc for cutting metal with outstanding cutting performance and long service life. Low material consumption and energy-saving utilisation reduce the load on the machine, making work particularly efficient. Packed in a practical metal tin with a freshness seal.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
M-CD 125/1.2 INOX VE10	125 mm	22.2	straight	534474	4030293283145	10	**9.90 £**



Cutting / roughing disc starter set Product key 220

Four-piece accessory set for the LBE 76 mini angle grinder that covers many applications. The thin cutting disc for fast cutting of pipes, profiles and sheet metal, thickness 1 mm, a universal roughing disc for all metalworking applications, thickness 4 mm. The set is completed by a carbide cutting disc that has a sharp and resistant cutting surface, thickness 1.8 mm. Excellent for cutting materials such as wood with nails, plastic, GRP and drywall. All discs are free of fillers containing iron and sulphur, as well as chlorinated fillers. Set consists of: 2x thin cutting discs for stainless steel, 1x metal roughing disc, 1x carbide cutting disc, disc diameter Ø 76 mm.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
S-Set LBE76	76 mm	533228	4030293270688	1	**18.50 £**



Thin cutting disc (1 mm) for stainless steel/steel Product key 220

Straight, for fast low-force cutting of thin-walled pipes, profiles and plates. Reduced cutting pressure and extremely low chipping for cool cutting. Ensures burr-free edges and prevents blue discoloration and reduces flying sparks.

Designation	Disc diameter	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
M-CD 76/1 INOX VE5	76 mm	straight	533229	4030293270695	5	**11.50 £**



Carbide cutting disc Product key 220

Carbide cutting disc with sharp and resistant cutting surface, carbide-tipped, thickness 76 mm, Ø 76 mm. Excellent for cutting materials such as wood with nails, plastic, GRP and drywall. All discs are free of fillers containing iron and sulphur, as well as chlorinated fillers.

Designation	Disc diameter	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CA-CD 76/1	76 mm	straight	533715	4030293275553	1	**15.50 £**



Diamond cutting disc for tiles Product key 221

Ideal for precise and clean cuts, especially in hard ceramic, wall/floor tiles, granite and marble slabs. Thanks to the fine diamond coating, it cuts through hard materials effortlessly without chipping or cracking. This guarantees high cutting quality and a long service life. This makes it an indispensable tool for anyone working with tiles. Thickness 1 mm, Ø 76 mm

Designation	Disc diameter	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DIA-CD 76/1	76 mm	straight	533716	4030293275560	1	**21.50 £**



Metal roughing disc Product key 220

Universal disc for all metalworking tasks. Particularly suitable for deburring work, edge grinding and working on cast iron. Free of fillers containing iron and sulphur, as well as chlorinated fillers.

Designation	Disc diameter	Disc width	Disc shape	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
M-GD 76/4 VE3	76 mm	4 mm	offset	533230	4030293270701	3	**10.50 £**

Diamond grinding disc



Concrete-Jet diamond grinding disc Product key 223

Diamond grinding disc suitable for grinding concrete parts, roughing old weathered concrete, hard cement plaster, removing shuttering protrusions and concrete runs, hardened epoxy resin coatings and the natural sintering on concrete components. High grinding capacity and service life from the innovative segment design. Optimal ground preparation for furhter coating.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
B-Jet II D115 M14	115 mm	503053	4030293229341	1	**213.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



TC-Jet carbide grinding disc

Product key 223

Carbide grinding disc equipped with soldered carbide cutters. For grinding soft plaster, removing paint and tile adhesive on soft plaster, grout and fillers, aged fillers and sealants and for sanding tile adhesive on soft plaster.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TC-Jet II D115 M14	115 mm	503126	4030293229396	1	**128.00 £**



Diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Universal grinding disc for grinding mineral surfaces.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Basic-Cut D125 22,2	125 mm	420417	4030293181908	1	**102.00 £**



PCD grinding disc

Product key 223

PCD grinding disc, the new dimension for removal of thermal coatings from mineral substrates, masonry, oil-based paints and latex paints.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PKD-Jet 125 x 22,2	125 mm	359416	4030293142961	1	**232.00 £**



Surface-Jet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Special grinding disc for cosmetic treatment of concrete and removal of graffiti, as well as for removal of slight unevenness and transitions from concrete parts, soiling on concrete and hard plaster.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
S-Jet II D115 M14	115 mm	503096	4030293229372	1	**193.00 £**
S-Jet D125 22,2	125 mm	359424	4030293142978	1	**125.00 £**



Thermo-Jet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Diamond grinding disc suitable for grinding concrete parts, roughing old weathered concrete, hard cement plaster, removing shuttering protrusions and concrete runs, hardened epoxy resin coatings and the natural sintering on concrete components. High grinding capacity and service life from the innovative segment design. Optimal ground preparation for furhter coating.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TH-Jet D125 22,2	125 mm	359378	4030293142923	1	**165.00 £**
TH-Jet D150 22,2	150 mm	418919	4030293181014	1	**225.00 £**
TH-Jet D180 22,2	180 mm	359386	4030293142930	1	**284.00 £**



Screed-Jet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Grinding disc for abrasive materials. For removal of formwork transitions and concrete runs from freshly concreted surfaces, mineral adhesives, screeds, plaster, mortar, abrasive lime sand brick, sandstone, chamotte, asphalt.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
E-Jet II D115 M14	115 mm	503061	4030293229358	1	**213.00 £**
E-Jet D125 22,2	125 mm	359394	4030293142947	1	**165.00 £**
E-Jet D150 22,2	150 mm	418927	4030293181021	1	**225.00 £**
E-Jet D180 22,2	180 mm	359408	4030293142954	1	**284.00 £**



PCD grinding disc

Product key 223

Grinding disc fitted with polycrystalline diamond segments. For the removal of thermally sensitive coatings such as adhesives, sealants, plastic coatings, bitumen coatings from mineral substrates. The PCD segments enable coatings to be removed quickly and effectively without sticking.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PKD-Jet II 4-Cut D115 M14	115 mm	503118	4030293229389	1	**244.00 £**
PKD-Jet 5-Cut 125x22,2	125 mm	406015	4030293171961	1	**232.00 £**
PKD-Jet 6-Cut D150	150 mm	418943	4030293181045	1	**291.00 £**
PKD-Jet 6-Cut D180	180 mm	420425	4030293181915	1	**345.00 £**



Turbo-Jet diamond grinding disc

Product key 223

Turbo-Jet grinding disc with optimum removal rate. The large number of diamond segments provides a considerably quieter operating performance and a more attractive sanding pattern. Ideal for surface grinding on mineral substrates.

Designation	Disc diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Turbo-Jet II D115 M14	115 mm	503088	4030293229365	1	**128.00 £**
Turbo-Jet II D125 22,2	125 mm	453773	4030293201316	1	**119.00 £**
Turbo-Jet D150	150 mm	418935	4030293181038	1	**210.00 £**
Turbo-Jet D180	180 mm	420409	4030293181892	1	**269.00 £**

Diamond cutting discs CS 60 WET



Diamond cutting disc

Product key 221

With turbo segments for a clean wet cut; suitable for tiles and fine stoneware of any thickness up to hardness 5, marble, slate, granite and natural stone.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-TCS T-Jet 170x22,2	170 mm	22.2	386189	4030293159648	1	**103.00 £**

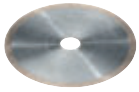


Diamond cutting disc

Product key 221

With segmented cutting edge, vibration-dampened. For granite, marble, sandstone, concrete.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-DISC S 170x22,2	170 mm	22.2	535666	4030293295063	1	**81.00 £**



Diamond cutting disc

Product key 221

With closed cutting edge for a clean wet-cut, suitable for tiles, marble plates and ceramics.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-DISC P 170x22,2	170 mm	22.2	535667	4030293295070	1	**81.00 £**

Diamond cutting discs



Diamantjet - diamond cutting disc, universal

Product key 221

Universal cutting wheel for the most common construction site materials such as concrete B45 (hard concrete), soft granite, clinker and brick.

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-TCS U 230x22,2	230 mm	22.2	500720	4030293227699	1	**79.00 £**



Diamantjet - diamond cutting disc, standard, concrete

Product key 221

Fast, long-life universal cutting disc, suitable for concrete and stone

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-TSC S 125x22,2	125 mm	22.2	349046	4030293135437	1	**20.00 £**
D-TCS S 230x22,2	230 mm	22.2	349054	4030293135444	1	**45.00 £**



Diamantjet - diamond cutting disc, premium, tile

Product key 221

Fast, long-life tile cutting disc with closed diamond segment. Suitable for cutting all tiles, marble, slate, granite and natural stone. Precision cutting and low-noise

Designation	Disc diameter	Holder, discs	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-TCS P 115x22,2	115 mm	22.2	349011	4030293135413	1	**30.00 £**
D-TCS P 125x22,2	125 mm	22.2	349038	4030293135420	1	**32.00 £**

Brush for angle grinders



Brush, steel wire 0,3 mm

Product key 209

Corrugated, mount M 14 (max. 12500 U/min).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BO-ST D60 0,3/W M14	60 mm	124516	4030293006195	1	**17.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Brush, steel wire 0,5 mm Product key 209

Knot-type, mount M 14 (max. 12500 U/min).

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BO-ST D65 0,5/Z M14	65 mm	124524	4030293006201	1	**25.00 £**

Quick-clamp nut



Clamping nut M 14 Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SFN M14	534344	4030293281844	1	**5.00 £**



FixTec quick clamp nut M 14 Product key 299

For tool-less disc change, suitable for discs from Ø 115-150 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FIXTEC M14	535365	4030293292055	1	**19.90 £**



Quick-clamp nut M 14 Product key 205

For tool-less disc change suitable for discs from Ø 150-230 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FFN M14	535459	4030293292994	1	**19.90 £**

Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for wood Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with progressive teeth for very clean, straight cuts of up to 65 mm in soft wood and non-abrasive timber materials, e.g. chip-board, wood core plywood and fibreboard.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 90 SW Pro VE5	90 mm	TA 234 X	490172	4030293221024	5	**16.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for wood Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with precision-sharpened teeth for very clean, straight and low-tear cuts on the upper and lower edge in soft wood and non-abrasive timber materials.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 90 SW VE3	90 mm	T 308 B	490164	4030293221017	3	**9.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for contour cuts in wood Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with set and sharpened teeth for rapid curved cuts of up to 50 mm in soft wood and non-abrasive timber materials.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 SW VE5	75 mm	T 244 D	490156	4030293221000	5	**9.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for wood Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with precision-sharpened teeth for very clean, straight and angular cuts of up to 50 mm in soft wood and non-abrasive timber materials.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 90 SWP VE3	90 mm	T 308 BP	490148	4030293220997	3	**11.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for wood Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with bimetal strip of teeth and teeth precision-ground four times for very clean, straight and angular cuts of up to 50 mm in soft wood, abrasive and coated timber materials.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 90 HW VE3	90 mm	T 308 BFP	490121	4030293220980	3	**16.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for metal

Product key 253

Long-life jigsaw blade with corrugated and milled bimetal strip of teeth for straight cuts in metal sheets with a thickness of 1-3 mm.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 66 ME VE5	66 mm	T 121 AF	490105	4030293220966	5	**15.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for metal

Product key 253

Long-life jigsaw blade with corrugated and milled bimetal strip of teeth for rapid, straight cuts in metal sheets and profiles with a thickness of 1-4 mm.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 66 MEP VE5	66 mm	T 118 AF	490113	4030293220973	5	**14.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for aluminium

Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with milled, set teeth for rapid straight cuts in aluminium sheets with a thickness of 3-15 mm, aluminium pipes and profiles with diameters of up to 30 mm.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 AL VE5	75 mm	T 127 DF	490091	4030293220959	5	**13.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for INOX

Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with sharpened carbide strip of teeth and very fine tooth pitch for straight cuts in stainless steel sheets with a thickness of 1.5-3 mm.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 83 INOX VE3	50 mm	T 118 AHM	490083	4030293220942	3	**31.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for disassembly

Product key 253

Jigsaw blade with bimetal strip of teeth, milled, set and progressively rising teeth for accurate angular cuts in hardwood, MDF, timber containing nails, fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 105 UNI Pro VE3	105 mm	T 345 XF	490075	4030293220935	3	**13.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for wood

Product key 253

Specially developed jigsaw blades for cordless jigsaws with low cutting resistance for longer battery runtime. Jigsaw blade with sharpened, progressive teeth for very clean, straight cuts of up to 65 mm in soft wood and non-abrasive timber materials, e.g. chipboard, wood core plywood and fibreboard.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 SW Pro VE 5	75 mm	TA 234 X	489972	4030293220843	5	**14.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for metal

Product key 253

Specially developed jigsaw blades for cordless jigsaws with low cutting resistance for longer battery runtime. Jigsaw blade with set, progressive teeth for straight cuts in pipes, profiles, aluminium and sheet metals with a thickness of up to 6 mm.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 ME Pro VE 5	75 mm	TA 123 X	489980	4030293220850	5	**13.00 £**

Jigsaw blades for disassembly

Product key 253

Specially developed jigsaw blades for cordless jigsaws with low cutting resistance for longer battery runtime. Jigsaw blade with set, milled, progressively rising teeth for accurate angular cuts in hardwood, MDF, timber containing nails, fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 UNI Pro VE 5	75 mm	TA 345 X	489999	4030293220867	5	**19.00 £**

Range of jigsaw blades for wood, metal, disassembly

Product key 253

Specially developed jigsaw blades for cordless jigsaws with low cutting resistance for longer battery runtime. Set consisting of: 1 jigsaw blade with ground, progressive teeth for very clean, straight cuts in soft wood of up to 65 mm and non-abrasive timber materials. 1 jigsaw blade with set, progressive teeth for straight cuts in pipes, profiles, aluminium and sheet metals with a thickness of up to 6 mm. 1 jigsaw blade with set, milled, progressively rising teeth for demolition.



Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
JS 75 Pro Set VE 3	75 mm	TA 234X/123X/345X	490008	4030293220874	3	**10.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Reciprocating saw blades

Reciprocating saw blades for metal and sheet material

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 2-8 mm cuts in stainless steel, metal/steel, sheet steel, steel tubing, open/closed sections.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-150 14 VE5	14 "	150 mm	S 922 BF	462055	4030293205956	5	**15.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for metal and sheet material

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 1.5-3 mm deep cuts in stainless steel, metal/steel, sheet steel, steel tubing, open/closed sections.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-150 18 VE5	18 "	150 mm	S 922 EF	462063	4030293205963	5	**15.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for metal and sheet material

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 2-8 mm cuts in metal/steel, sheet steel, steel tubing, open/closed sections and for 3-180 mm cuts in timber/pallet manufacture.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-230 14 VE5	14 "	230 mm	S 1122 BF	462071	4030293205970	5	**18.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, timber, plastic materials

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 6-100 mm cuts in MDF, timber containing nails, for building renovation/window frames, metal/steel, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy, curved cuts.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-150 6 VE5	6 "	150 mm	S 611 DF/611 VF	462098	4030293205987	5	**18.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, timber, plastic materials

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 3-100 mm cuts in timber containing nails, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy, and for 3-12 mm cuts in stainless steel, metal/steel, steel tubing.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-150 10 VE5	10 "	150 mm	S 922 VF	462101	4030293205994	5	**15.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for metal, timber, plastic materials

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for cuts of between 3-190 mm in timber containing nails, pallet manufacture, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy, and for 3-12 mm cuts in metal/steel, steel tubing.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-230 10 VE5	10 "	230 mm	S 1122 VF	462128	4030293206007	5	**20.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for demolition

Product key 251

Demolition blade for accurate angular cuts up to 180 mm in hardwood, MDF, timber containing nails, for building renovation/window frames, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/BI-230 6 VE5	10 "	230 mm	S 1110 DF/1110 VF	462136	4030293206014	5	**30.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blade for insulation material

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for cuts into insolation material, mineral wool, foam, polystyrene (Styrofoam, Styrodur) leather, rubber, paper, carton and carpet.

Designation	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/CV-300 W VE2	300 mm	-	462144	4030293206021	2	**30.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blades for timber

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for very clean 6-150 mm cuts in plywood, multiplex/blockboard, MDF, laminated panels.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/CV-230 10 VE2	10 "	230 mm	-	462152	4030293206038	2	**33.00 £**

Reciprocating saw blade for pallets

Product key 251

Reciprocating saw blade for 30-100 mm cuts for pallet manufacture.

Designation	Teeth per inch	Length	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/Bi-230 10 VE5	10 "	230 mm	S 1122 VFR	462160	4030293206045	5	**20.00 £**



Reciprocating saw blades assortment for plastic/wood/metal

Product key 251

Set consisting of: 1 reciprocating saw blade for 1.5-3 mm deep cuts in stainless steel, metal/steel, sheet steel, steel tubing, open/closed sections 1 reciprocating saw blade for 6-100 mm cuts in MDF, timber containing nails, for building renovation//window frames, metal/steel, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy, curved cuts. 1 reciprocating saw blade for 3-190 mm cuts in timber containing nails, pallet manufacture, glass-fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy, and for 3-12 mm cuts in metal/steel, steel tubing.

Designation	corresponds to Bosch type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RS/Bi Set VE3	S 611 VF/611DF/922EF/1122VF	462179	4030293206052	3	**11.00 £**

Circular saw blades CSM 4060



Carbide tipped saw blade for steel

Product key 250

Enables a practically burr-free cut, no touching up is necessary.

Designation	Number of teeth	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D185x2,0/1,6x20 HW Z=38 WZ	38 Cont.	312304	4030293113985	1	**80.00 £**

Circular saw blades CSM 57



Saw blade for steel and stainless steel

Product key 250

Special saw blade 150 mm, for steel and stainless steel. No flying sparks. The precise tooth geometry ensures the optimum cutting performance.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D150x1.3/1.0x20 HW Z=36/0°	36 Cont.	150 mm	533692	4030293275324	1	**75.00 £**

Circular saw blades CS 45



Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth

Product key 250

This Multi-Cut carbide-tipped sawblade is optimized for cutting under the various conditions on a construction site, for wood, formwork panels & boards, roof battens etc, also with metal cramps and nails inside.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D128x1,6x20 HM Z=16 WZ	16 Cont.	128 mm	517682	4030293237674	1	**15.00 £**

Circular saw blades CS 62/68



Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth

Product key 250

For making long cuts and for sawing wood materials, such as chipboard, OSB, MDF boards.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D165x1,6/1,0x20 HM Z=24 WZ	24 Cont.	165 mm	456012	4030293202771	1	**42.00 £**



Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth

Product key 250

For longitudinal and cross cuts in solid wood and for sawing wood-based materials such as chipboard, OSB and MDF as well as cuts in coated wood-based materials and laminates.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D190x1,6/1,0x20 HW Z=24/+17° WZ/DZ	24 Cont.	190 mm	532703	4030293265431	1	**42.00 £**

Circular saw blades SMS 190/SMS 305 18-EC



Standard saw blade

Product key 250

For cross-cut hacksaw. For cross cuts in solid wood and tear-free cuts in coated wood materials such as laminates, chipboard and MDF panels.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D190x1,6/1,0x30 HW Z40/+5° WZ	40 Cont.	190 mm	503657	4030293229686	1	**62.00 £**



Special saw blade

Product key 250

For cross-cut hacksaw. For cross cuts in solid wood and tear-free cuts in coated wood materials such as laminates, skirting boards and aluminium profiles.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D190x1,6/1,0x30 HW Z40/15° WZ	40 Cont.	190 mm	503649	4030293229679	1	**65.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Standard saw blade Product key 250

For cross-cut hacksaw. For cross cuts in solid wood and tear-free cuts in coated wood materials such as laminates, chipboard and MDF panels.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D305x2,4/1,6x30 HW Z=60/+10° WZ/WZ/DZ	60 Cont.	305 mm	532635	4030293264755	1	**125.00 £**

Circular saw blades TS 92 18-EC



Standard circular saw blade with alternating teeth Product key 250

For longitudinal and cross cuts in solid wood and for sawing wood-based materials such as chipboard, OSB and MDF as well as cuts in coated wood-based materials and laminates.

Designation	Number of teeth	Outside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D254x2,0/1,4x30 HW Z=40/+18° WZ/WZ/DZ	40 Cont.	254 mm	532673	4030293265134	1	**80.00 £**

Multitool accessories



Starlock saw blade set, wood and metal Product key 271

With Starlock attachment for optimum power transfer and convenient blade change. Outstanding performance for hard metals and wood-working. Contents: 1 each of a BiM plunge-cut saw blade for wood + metal, 32 x 50 mm and 64 x 40 mm. 1 BiM plunge-cut saw blade for hard wood, 32 x 50 mm

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SM BI-SET VE3	531055	4030293248953	3	**29.00 £**



Starlock Tiles saw blade set Product key 271

With Starlock attachment for optimum power transfer and convenient blade change. The cutting edges are studded with carbide for increased wear resistance Ideal for sanitation jobs, e.g. for removing tile joints, sawing off copper pipes. Contents: 1 carbide thin-section segmented blade, 85 mm, 1 carbide delta blade, 78 mm, 1 BiM plunge-cut saw blade for metal, 32 x 50 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SM/RM SET VE3	531056	4030293248960	3	**59.00 £**



Saw blade set Starlock floor/installation Product key 271

With Starlock attachment for optimum power transfer and convenient blade change. Outstanding service life, for versatile flooring work. Contents: 1 plunge-cut saw blade curved for precise cuts in wood, 1 plunge-cut saw blade curved for hardwood and abrasive wood-based materials, 32 x 50 mm, 1 scraper multi-material for hard residues such as glue, mortar, 52 mm, 1 segment saw blade for wood and soft metal, 85 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SM FI-SET VE4	535179	4030293290198	4	**55.00 £**



Starlock saw blade set for electrics and drywall construction Product key 271

With Starlock attachment for optimum power transfer and convenient blade changes. Outstanding service life, for versatile work by electricians and drywall fitters. Contents: 1 asymmetrical saw blade with 2 functions enables straight cuts in e.g. drywall boards and clean cutting of corners. Drywall boards and clean cutting of corners, 53 x 40 mm, 2 saw blades curved for precise cuts in wood and metal, 32 x 50 mm, 1 plunge-cut saw blade for precise cuts in wood, soft metal, plastic, 65 x 40 mm, 1 plunge-cut saw blade bi-metal for cuts in wood and metal, 1 plunge-cut saw blade, narrow shape 20 x 30 mm, ideal for small cut-outs in wood and unhardened metal.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SM ED-SET VE6	535180	4030293290204	6	**75.00 £**



Starlock saw blade set for renovation work Product key 271

With Starlock attachment for optimum power transfer and convenient blade changes. Outstanding durability, for versatile renovation work. Contents: 1 scraper multi-material for hard residues such as glue, mortar, 52 mm, 1 saw blade curved for precise cuts in wood and metal, 32 x 50 mm, 1 sanding plate for sanding wood, removing paint from surfaces, ideal for corners. With matching sandpaper: 2x P80, P120, 1x P240. 1 segment saw blade for wood with tapered ends, making it possible to reach corners and hard-to-reach areas.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SM RE-SET VE9	535181	4030293290211	9	**85.00 £**

Band saw blades SBG 4910



Saw blades Product key 252

Bi-metallic saw bands with positive cutting angle for rapid work progress thanks to optimised machining performance with improved cutting accuracy and maximum service life. Suitable for thick-walled pipes, flat and square steel, round steel, bundled material as well as non-ferrous metals.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Teeth per inch	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SB 1335x13x0,65 Bi-M42 18 VE2	1335 x 13 x 0.65 mm	18 "	399485	4030293169159	2	**44.00 £**



Saw blades Product key 252

Bi-metal sawband for steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous and aluminium. Saw band with vario-tooth pitch. For extreme vibration free working, with positive rake angle for optimal cutting power and cost effectiveness.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Teeth per inch	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SB 1335x13x0,65 Bi-M 10/14 VE3	1335 x 13 x 0.65 mm	10/14 "	359130	4030293143609	3	**68.00 £**
SB 1335x13x0,65 Bi-M 8/12 VE3	1335 x 13 x 0.65 mm	8/12 "	359289	4030293143180	3	**68.00 £**

Band saw blades SBE 64/127



Saw blades Product key 252

Bi-metal sawband for steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous and aluminium. Saw band with vario-tooth pitch. For extreme vibration free working, with positive rake angle for optimal cutting power and cost effectiveness.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Teeth per inch	Saw belt thickness	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SB 835x13x0,5 Bi-M 8/12 VE3	835 x 13 x 0.5 mm	8/12 "	0.5 mm	532243	4030293260832	3	**49.00 £**
SB 835x13x0,5 Bi-M 10/14 VE3	835 x 13 x 0.5 mm	10/14 "	0.5 mm	531752	4030293255920	3	**49.00 £**
SB 835x13x0,5 Bi-M 14/18 VE3	835 x 13 x 0.5 mm	14/18 "	0.5 mm	531753	4030293255937	3	**49.00 £**
SB 1140x13x0,5 Bi-M 8/12 VE3	1140 x 13 x 0.5 mm	8/12 "	0.5 mm	532242	4030293260825	3	**58.00 £**
SB 1140x13x0,5 Bi-M 10/14 VE3	1140 x 13 x 0.5 mm	10/14 "	0.5 mm	531754	4030293255944	3	**58.00 £**
SB 1140x13x0,5 Bi-M 14/18 VE3	1140 x 13 x 0.5 mm	14/18 "	0.5 mm	531755	4030293255951	3	**58.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Drilling and chiselling

SDS-plus 4-cutter



Hammer drill bit set SDS-plus, 4-cutting edges Xtreme Plus Product key 230

7-piece set with 4 cutting edges, consisting of hammer drill bits 5 Ø / 6 Ø / 8 Ø x 110 mm, 6 Ø / 8 Ø / 10 Ø / 12 Ø x 160 mm. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 4-C D5-12 Set SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	533610	4030293274501	7	**65.00 £**



Hammer drill / chisel set SDS-plus Xtreme Plus Product key 230

7-piece set with 4 cutting edges, consisting of hammer drill bits 5 Ø / 6 Ø x 110 mm, 6 Ø / 8 Ø / 10 Ø x 160 mm and one 250 mm pointed chisel, one 20x250 mm flat chisel. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement as well as general chiselling and demolition work.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH/HD 4-C Set SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	533611	4030293274518	7	**49.00 £**



Hammer drill bit set SDS-plus, 4-cutting edges Xtreme Plus

Product key 230

These hammer drill bits impress with their very long service life in extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement. The drill head, made from high-quality heat-treated steel with cutting edges of equal height arranged at a 90° angle with five crushers uses impact and torsion to ensure precise drill holes with perfect concentricity. Short spiral starts promote optimum removal of the drilling dust. The carbide plate with radially-moulded reinforcement protection also prevents the bit from getting caught if the reinforcement is struck. Wear marks indicate whether the drill bit is still suitable for dowel plug holes. Other advantages include PGM certification and low vibrations to protect both operator and tool.

Designation	Drilling diameter	Working length	Total length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 4-C D5x 50/110 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	533566	4030293274068	1	**8.00 £**
HD 4-C D5,5x 50/110 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	5.5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	535533	4030293293731	1	**8.00 £**
HD 4-C D6x 50/110 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	533567	4030293274075	1	**8.00 £**
HD 4-C D8x 50/110 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	533568	4030293274082	1	**9.00 £**
HD 4-C D5x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533569	4030293274099	1	**8.20 £**
HD 4-C D5,5x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	5.5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	535534	4030293293748	1	**8.20 £**
HD 4-C D6x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533570	4030293274105	1	**8.20 £**
HD 4-C D6,5x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6.5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533571	4030293274112	1	**10.20 £**
HD 4-C D8x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533572	4030293274129	1	**9.20 £**
HD 4-C D10x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533573	4030293274136	1	**10.80 £**
HD 4-C D12x 100/160 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	533574	4030293274143	1	**13.20 £**
HD 4-C 5,5 150/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	5.5 mm	150 mm	210 mm	535535	4030293293755	1	**12.40 £**
HD 4-C D6x 150/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	533575	4030293274150	1	**12.40 £**
HD 4-C D8x 150/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	533576	4030293274167	1	**10.90 £**
HD 4-C D10x 150/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	533577	4030293274174	1	**12.90 £**
HD 4-C D12x 160/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	12 mm	160 mm	210 mm	533578	4030293274181	1	**15.30 £**
HD 4-C D14x 160/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	14 mm	160 mm	210 mm	533579	4030293274198	1	**22.60 £**
HD 4-C D16x 160/210 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	16 mm	160 mm	210 mm	533580	4030293274204	1	**29.60 £**
HD 4-C D6x 200/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6 mm	200 mm	260 mm	533581	4030293274211	1	**14.70 £**
HD 4-C D6,5x 200/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	6.5 mm	200 mm	260 mm	533582	4030293274228	1	**17.60 £**
HD 4-C D8x 200/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	533583	4030293274235	1	**13.90 £**
HD 4-C D10x 200/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	533584	4030293274242	1	**16.50 £**
HD 4-C D18x 200/250 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	18 mm	200 mm	250 mm	533588	4030293274280	1	**43.80 £**
HD 4-C D20x 200/250 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	20 mm	200 mm	250 mm	533589	4030293274297	1	**47.90 £**
HD 4-C D12x 210/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	12 mm	210 mm	260 mm	533585	4030293274259	1	**19.90 £**
HD 4-C D14x 210/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	14 mm	210 mm	260 mm	533586	4030293274266	1	**24.90 £**
HD 4-C D16x 210/260 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	16 mm	210 mm	260 mm	533587	4030293274273	1	**31.90 £**
HD 4-C D8x 250/310 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	250 mm	310 mm	533590	4030293274303	1	**19.80 £**
HD 4-C D10x 250/310 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	10 mm	250 mm	310 mm	533591	4030293274310	1	**19.80 £**
HD 4-C D12x 260/310 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	12 mm	260 mm	310 mm	533592	4030293274327	1	**22.80 £**
HD 4-C D14 260/310 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	14 mm	260 mm	310 mm	533593	4030293274334	1	**28.80 £**
HD 4-C D16 260/310 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	16 mm	260 mm	310 mm	533594	4030293274341	1	**36.90 £**
HD 4-C D10x 390/450 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	10 mm	390 mm	450 mm	533596	4030293274365	1	**27.90 £**
HD 4-C D8x 400/460 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	8 mm	400 mm	460 mm	533595	4030293274358	1	**32.50 £**
HD 4-C D8x 400/460 SDS-plus VE5 Xtreme Plus	8 mm	400 mm	460 mm	533613	4030293274532	5	**130.00 £**
HD 4-C D12x 400/450 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	12 mm	400 mm	450 mm	533597	4030293274372	1	**33.90 £**
HD 4-C D14x 400/450 SDS-plus Xtreme Plus	14 mm	400 mm	450 mm	533598	4030293274389	1	**41.90 £**

SDS-plus 2-cutter



Hammer drill bit set SDS-plus, 4 cutting edges Xtreme

Product key 230

Set consisting of 1 x D 5x110, 1 x D 6x110,1 x D 6x160, 1 x D 8x160, 1 x D 10x160.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 2-C D5-10 Set SDS-plus Xtreme	414026	4030293177376	5	**23.90 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Hammer drill / chisel set SDS-plus Xtreme

Product key 232

7-piece set consisting of hammer drills with 2 cutting edges 5 Ø / 6 Ø x 110 mm, 6 Ø / 8 Ø / 10 Ø x 160 mm and one 250 mm pointed chisel and one 20x250 mm flat chisel. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement as well as general chiselling and demolition work.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH/HD 2-C Set SDS-plus Xtreme	533612	4030293274525	7	**39.00 £**

SDS-max 4-cutter

Hammer drill bit set SDS-max 4-cutting edges Xtreme Plus

Product key 230

4-piece set with 4 cutting edges, consisting of hammer drills 16 Ø / 18 Ø x 540 mm, 20 Ø / 22 Ø x 520 mm. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 4-C Set 1 SDS-max VE4 Xtreme Plus	533717	4030293275577	4	**349.00 £**

Hammer drill bit set SDS-max 4-cutting edges Xtreme Plus

Product key 230

4-piece set with 4 cutting edges, consisting of hammer drills 18 Ø x 540 mm, 20 Ø / 22 Ø x 520 mm, 32 Ø x 570 mm.. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 4-C Set 2 SDS-max VE4 Xtreme Plus	533718	4030293275584	4	**399.00 £**

Hammer drill bit set SDS-max 4-cutting edges Xtreme Plus

Product key 230

5-piece set with 4 cutting edges, consisting of hammer drills 16 Ø / 18 Ø x 540 mm, 20 Ø / 22 Ø / 25 Ø x 520 mm. Ideal for extreme applications such as drilling in concrete and reinforcement.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HD 4-C Set 3 SDS-max VE5 Xtreme Plus	533719	4030293275591	5	**449.00 £**

Chisel

SDS-plus sharp chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

Extremely hard, ideal for general chiselling work during renovation and restoration as well as demolition work.



Designation	Length	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-PO 250 SDS-plus Xtreme	250 mm	Sharp chisel	533599	4030293274396	1	**7.50 £**

SDS-plus flat chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

Extremely hard, with flat cutting edge. Ideal for general chiselling work during renovation and restoration as well as demolition work.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-FL 20x250 SDS-plus Xtreme	250 mm	20 mm	Flat chisel	533600	4030293274402	1	**7.50 £**

SDS-plus broad-flat chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

The broad flat chisel is excellent for stripping plastered walls. Higher removal rate due to wedge effect. More material removal per chisel stroke.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-SC 40x250 SDS-plus Xtreme	250 mm	40 mm	Broad-flat chisel	533601	4030293274419	1	**10.50 £**

SDS-plus tile chisel Xtreme Plus

Product key 232

Made of very robust and hardened material for a long service life. The angled head facilitates the clean removal of tiles from wall and floor surfaces and can be optimally positioned in joints.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-TI 40x250 SDS-plus Xtreme	250 mm	40 mm	Tile chisel	533602	4030293274426	1	**15.50 £**

SDS-plus chisel set Xtreme

Product key 232

3-piece set consisting of a pointed chisel, a flat chisel and a spade chisel Ideal for general chiselling and demolition work.



Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH SET SDS-plus VE3 Xtreme	533609	4030293274495	3	**23.00 £**

SDS-max sharp chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

Extremely hard, ideal for general chiselling work during renovation and restoration as well as demolition work.



Designation	Length	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-PO 400 SDS-max Xtreme	400 mm	Sharp chisel	533603	4030293274433	1	**15.50 £**

SDS-max flat chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

Extremely hard, with flat cutting edge. Ideal for general chiselling work during renovation and restoration as well as demolition work.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-FL 25x400 SDS-max Xtreme	400 mm	25 mm	Flat chisel	533604	4030293274440	1	**15.50 £**

SDS-max broad-flat chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

The broad flat chisel is excellent for stripping plastered walls. Higher removal rate due to wedge effect. More material removal per chisel stroke.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-SC 50x400 SDS-max Xtreme	400 mm	50 mm	Broad-flat chisel	533605	4030293274457	1	**19.50 £**

SDS-max tile chisel Xtreme

Product key 232

Made of very robust and hardened material for a long service life. The angled head facilitates the clean removal of tiles from wall and floor surfaces and can be optimally positioned in joints.



Designation	Length	Width	Chisel type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH-TI 50x300 SDS-max Xtreme	300 mm	50 mm	Tile chisel	533606	4030293274464	1	**51.00 £**

SDS-max chisel set Xtreme

Product key 232

2-piece set consisting of a pointed chisel, a flat chisel and a flat chisel Ideal for general chiselling and demolition work.



Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH SET SDS-max VE2 Xtreme	533607	4030293274471	2	**35.00 £**

SDS-max chisel set Xtreme

Product key 232

3-piece set consisting of a pointed chisel, a flat chisel and a spade chisel Ideal for general chiselling and demolition work.



Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CH SET SDS-max VE3 Xtreme	533608	4030293274488	3	**40.00 £**

Diamond dry drill bit

Diamond dry drill bits

Product key 233

For drilling without water using cordless drill drivers or drills. Drill bit with hexagonal shank for clamping in the chuck. The multi-diamond coating ensures a long service life. The core of the drill bits is filled with a solidified coolant which is melted by the heat generated during processing, thereby producing a cooling effect. For drilling dowel holes in fine stoneware (up to hardness 5), granite, marble.



Designation	Diameter	Working length	Total length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DD-DRY D6x30 HEX	6 mm	30 mm	80 mm	386286	4030293159730	1	**35.00 £**
DD-DRY D8x30 HEX	8 mm	30 mm	80 mm	386294	4030293159747	1	**39.00 £**
DD-DRY D10x30 HEX	10 mm	30 mm	80 mm	386308	4030293159754	1	**42.00 £**
DD-DRY D14x30 HEX	14 mm	30 mm	80 mm	386316	4030293159761	1	**57.00 £**

Tile drill

Tile/glass drill bit set

Product key 231

Tile/glass drill bits with carbide plate and tapered point for precise drilling. The best drilling results are achieved at low speeds with sufficient cooling. Suitable for glass, tiles, ceramics, mirror glass and porcelain. Contains 1 drill bit each: Ø 4x60, 5x70, 6x70, 8x80 and 10x100.



Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TD D4-10 Set VE5	535057	4030293288973	5	**21.90 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Tile/glass drill bits

Product key 231

Tile/glass drill bits with carbide plate and tapered point for precise drilling. The best drilling results are achieved at low speeds with sufficient cooling. Suitable for glass, tiles, ceramics, mirror glass and porcelain.

Designation	Drilling diameter	Working length	Total length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TD D4x 10/60	4 mm	10 mm	60 mm	535051	4030293288911	1	**4.20 £**
TD D5x 11/70	5 mm	11 mm	70 mm	535052	4030293288928	1	**4.50 £**
TD D6x 13/75	6 mm	13 mm	75 mm	535053	4030293288935	1	**4.80 £**
TD D8x 14/80	8 mm	14 mm	80 mm	535054	4030293288942	1	**5.40 £**
TD D10x 15/100	10 mm	15 mm	100 mm	535055	4030293288959	1	**6.90 £**
TD D12x 18/100	12 mm	18 mm	100 mm	535056	4030293288966	1	**8.90 £**

Metal drill



HSS-G drill bit set

Product key 231

High-quality HSS steel drill bit with very good chip removal. Ideal for drilling holes in steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, sintered iron, graphite, bronze, brass, aluminium and hard plastics.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-M D1-10 Set HSS-G VE19	534072	4030293279124	19	**29.00 £**



HSS-G drill bit set

Product key 231

High-quality HSS steel drill bit with very good chip removal. Ideal for drilling holes in steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, sintered iron, graphite, bronze, brass, aluminium and hard plastics.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-M D1-13 Set HSS-G VE25	534073	4030293279131	25	**59.00 £**



HSS-Co drill bit set

Product key 231

High-quality HSS steel drill bit with very good chip removal. Ideally suited for tough and hard materials. For drilling holes in alloyed and unalloyed steel, V2A and V4A steel.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-M D1-10 Set HSS-Co VE19	534075	4030293279155	19	**71.00 £**



HSS-Co drill bit set

Product key 231

High-quality HSS steel drill bit with very good chip removal. Ideally suited for tough and hard materials. For drilling holes in alloyed and unalloyed steel, V2A and V4A steel.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
D-M D1-13 Set HSS-Co VE25	534076	4030293279162	25	**149.00 £**

Drilling dust adapter



Drill dust adapter

Product key 263

The drill dust extractor has a large vacuum chamber and a soft, flexible rubber seal. As a result, the drill dust adapter sucks itself tightly even onto uneven surfaces, with the powerful air flow capturing the drill dust and conveying it to the vacuum cleaner. The additional brush segment automatically closes the opening even with smaller drill diameters, so that no dust can escape to the outside. There are no dust residues. For drilling work up to drill Ø 67 mm. Clip hose connection Ø 32 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD BS D32 D67	513776	4030293235281	1	**54.00 £**

Other SDS accessories



Chuck

Product key 239

With rotation stop, for clamping shank tools Ø 1,5-13 mm, suitable for CHE 2-28 R SDS-plus, CHE 2-26 18.0-EC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF CHE 2	468843	4030293209718	1	**35.00 £**



Chuck

Product key 239

For SDS-plus holder, suitable for CHE 2-28 R SDS-plus.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF SDS-plus CHE 4	468851	4030293209725	1	**42.00 £**



Chuck

Product key 239

With rotation stop, for clamping shank tools Ø 1,5-13 mm, fits CHE 4-32 R SDS-plus.

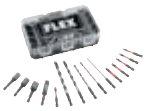
Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF CHE 4	468878	4030293209732	1	**42.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Screws and fastening

Bit sets/bit holders



Bit/drill set Product key 234

Practical set of bits in a lockable box, stackable on top of each other thanks to the locking mechanism on the side. The bits are neatly stowed away and handy. High-quality set consisting of: Bit 50 mm T20, T25 (x2), T30, T40 , PH2, socket wrench 7/8/10, universal impact-resistant magnetic bit holder 60 mm, multi-material drill bits Ø 4x100, Ø 5x100, Ø 6x100, Ø 8x120 mm, Ø 10x 120 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB 15	534463	4030293283039	15	**39.00 £**



Bit set Product key 234

Customised bit set for many applications, very robust and impact-resistant with 1/4 inch external hexagonal shank. For drill drivers, hammer drill drivers, impact wrenches and screwdrivers. The special torsion zone ensures extreme durability under continuous load. The clear labelling in the box indicates which bits are included in the set. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable. Contents: 1" (25 mm) PH1, 2x PH2, PH3, PZ1, 2x PZ2, PZ3, H4, H5, H6, je 3x T10/T15, each 4x T20/T25, 3x T30, 2x T40 and 60 mm universal bit holder, impact-resistant, magnetic.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB31	533103	4030293269439	1	**19.90 £**



Bit set Product key 234

Practical set of bits in a lockable box, stackable on top of each other thanks to the locking mechanism on the side. The bits are neatly stowed away and handy. High-quality 41-piece set consisting of: 1" (25 mm): PH1, 2x PH2, PH3, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, PZ4, SL3, SL4, SL5, SL6, T10, T15, 2x T20, each 3x T25/T27/T30, T40. 2" (50 mm): T15, each 2x T20/T25/T30, T40. Magnet holder 1-7/8": 8, 10, 13 mm. Universal magnet holder 6" and standard magnet holder.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB 41	530494	4030293243361	1	**45.00 £**



Bit set box Product key 234

The box for individually combinable bit sets. Stackable on top of each other thanks to the locking mechanism on the side. The bits are neatly stowed away and handy.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB 41E	530535	4030293243750	1	**12.00 £**



Bit/screw set Product key 234

Practical set in an impact-resistant, lockable box, can be stacked on top of each other thanks to the side locking mechanism. The bits, socket spanners and impact sockets are neatly stowed away and quickly to hand. Set consists of: bits 25 mm: PH1 (2x), PH2 (3x), PH3 (2x), PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (3x), PZ3 (2x) H3, H4, H5, H6, SL4, SL5, SL5.5, SL6, T15, T20 (3x), T25 (3x), T30 (3x) T40, bits 50 mm: T25, T30, T40, PH2 (2x), H5, magnetic bit holder 60 mm, adapter 1/4" to 1/2", socket spanner 6/8 mm and 1/2" impact sockets Ø 10/13 mm, length 78 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB 45	535105	4030293289451	45	**47.00 £**

Bit holder Product key 239

Magnetic, design PH size 2, E 6,3. Can be used with DW 45 18.0-EC.



Designation	Length	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
UH-M 50 E6,3-C6,3	50 mm	395919	4030293166929	1	**6.00 £**

Bit Product key 234

Design PH size 2, E 6,3. Can be used with screw magazine attachment M-DW 55 (463.698).

Designation	Length	Phillips	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB PH2 150 E6,3 VE3	150 mm	PH2	466859	4030293208889	3	**17.00 £**



Screw magazine attachment Product key 236

For standard, belted screws. Screw magazine attachment rotates 360°, making it easy to reach into corners, tool-free screwing depth setting via wheel, tool-free adjustable depth stop to adapt to different screw lengths from 25-55 mm, max. shank diameter 4.2 mm. Ergonomic Soft-Grip handles. Fits drywall screwdriver DW 45 18.0-EC.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
M-DW 55	0.5 kg	463698	4030293206977	1	**125.00 £**



Bit set Product key 234

Set consisting of high-quality bits. Practical bit set in a lockable box. Place into the DB 41 E box and create an individual set. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable.

Designation	Length	Torx	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB Bulk T10-25mm VE25	25 mm	T10	534154	4030293279940	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T15-25mm VE25	25 mm	T15	534155	4030293279957	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T20-25mm VE25	25 mm	T20	530490	4030293243323	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T25-25mm VE25	25 mm	T25	530491	4030293243330	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T30-25mm VE25	25 mm	T30	530492	4030293243347	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T40-25mm VE25	25 mm	T40	530493	4030293243354	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk T20-50mm VE15	50 mm	T20	534156	4030293279964	15	**15.50 £**
DB Bulk T25-50mm VE15	50 mm	T25	534157	4030293279971	15	**15.50 £**
DB Bulk T30-50mm VE15	50 mm	T30	534552	4030293283923	15	**15.50 £**



Bit set Product key 234

Set consisting of high-quality bits. Practical bit set in a lockable box. Place into the DB 41 E box and create an individual set. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable.

Designation	Length	Phillips	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB Bulk PH2-25mm VE25	25 mm	PH2	530489	4030293243316	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk PH2-50mm VE15	50 mm	PH2	534158	4030293279988	15	**15.50 £**



Bit set Product key 234

Set consisting of high-quality bits. Practical bit set in a lockable box. Place into the DB 41 E box and create an individual set. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable.

Designation	Length	Pozidriv	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DB Bulk PZ2-25mm VE25	25 mm	PZ2	534550	4030293283909	25	**10.50 £**
DB Bulk PZ2-50mm VE15	50 mm	PZ2	534551	4030293283916	15	**15.50 £**



Bit holder Product key 236

For holding ¼" bits.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BV 12-EC	532294	4030293261341	1	**18.00 £**
BV 18.0-EC	453994	4030293201453	1	**18.00 £**

Impact nuts



Impact nut set Product key 234

Tailor-made automotive impact socket set for impact wrenches, especially suitable for aluminium rims with PET protection against scratches. Made of high-quality alloy steel, very durable and resilient. With colour coding for easy identification of sizes. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable. Contents: Ø 17, 19, 21 mm, size 1/2 inch.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
IPS D17-21 1/2" Set	534706	4030293285460	3	**38.90 £**



Impact nut set Product key 234

Customised impact socket set with thin-walled housing, ideal for narrow working areas with 1/2 inch sockets. Manufactured from high-quality chrome-molybdenum steel, making it particularly resistant to high torques. Radius corners in a 6-point design ensure a secure hold without slipping or breaking. Box suitable for the STACK PACK system, stackable. Contents: Ø 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 mm, length 35 mm and an adapter from 1/4 E6.3 to 1/2 inch.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
IPS D10-19 1/2" Set	534707	4030293285477	7	**44.90 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Angle attachments/drill chucks



Angle attachment Product key 236

Tool-free quick-change system when drilling and screwdriving in areas which are difficult to access. With magnetic drill spindle for holding drill and screwdriver bits and for holding the keyless chuck and bit holder (only for DD/PD 12-EC).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WV 12-EC	532293	4030293261334	1	**42.00 £**



Angle attachment Product key 236

Tool-free quick-change system when drilling and screwdriving in areas which are difficult to access. With magnetic drill spindle for holding drill and screwdriver bits and for holding the keyless chuck and bit holder (only for DD/PD 18.0-EC).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WV 18.0-EC	454001	4030293201460	1	**52.00 £**



Keyless chuck Product key 236

With rotation stop, for clamping shank tools Ø 1,5-13 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF 12-EC	532292	4030293261327	1	**29.00 £**



Keyless chuck Product key 236

With rotation stop, for clamping shank tools Ø 1,5-13 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BF 18.0-EC	453986	4030293201446	1	**76.00 £**

Stirring baskets



Bitumen stirrer BP

Product key 240

Suitable for very viscous materials with high adhesion thanks to its hooked shape. The parallel mixing effect prevents lumps from forming and air being stirred in. Ideal for bitumen and bituminous, fibrous compounds. Durable and long-lasting thanks to powder coating.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP 160x600 M14	140 mm	40-80 kg	M14	534041	4030293278813	1	**34.00 £**



Spiral paddle SP

Product key 240

Two negatively arranged spirals force the material down, preventing the liquid material from splashing. Ideal for mixing liquid to tough material: Paint, emulsions, varnishes, glazes, coatings, paste, bitumen.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP2 100x600 M14	100 mm	8-25 kg	M14	534023	4030293278639	1	**25.00 £**
SP2 120x600 M14	120 mm	20-40 kg	M14	534024	4030293278646	1	**27.00 £**
SP2 85x400 SW8	85 mm	0-10 kg	WAF8	534025	4030293278653	1	**17.00 £**
SP2 100x600 SW10	100 mm	8-25 kg	WAF10	534026	4030293278660	1	**24.00 £**



Helix paddle HP2

Product key 240

Two clockwise helices for kneading and mixing tough to pasty materials. The mixer paddle screws itself down forcing the material upwards. Extremely versatile, can be used for: tile adhesive, grout, filler, finished plaster, adhesive mortar, filler compound, floor screed.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HP2 120x600 M14	120 mm	15-25 kg	M14	534027	4030293278677	1	**30.00 £**
HP2 140x600 M14	140 mm	20-40 kg	M14	534028	4030293278684	1	**35.00 £**
HP2 160x600 M14	160 mm	20-40 kg	M14	534029	4030293278691	1	**45.00 £**



Helix paddle HP3R

Product key 240

Three clockwise helices screw themselves into the material. This provides fast, intensive mixing of even the heaviest and toughest mixtures, with little effort. Also known as a mortar or tough mixture paddle. Ideal for: mortar, concrete, plaster, screed, plasterboard bonding compound, bitumen coating.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HP3R 120x600 M14	120 mm	15-25 kg	M14	534030	4030293278707	1	**39.00 £**
HP3R 140x600 M14	140 mm	20-40 kg	M14	534031	4030293278714	1	**44.00 £**
HP3R 160x600 M14	160 mm	30-60 kg	M14	534032	4030293278721	1	**50.00 £**



Helix paddle HP3L

Product key 240

Three anticlockwise helices press down the mix in the container. Any deposited pigments, solids or fibres are forced upwards and evenly mixed. The mix does not splash. Ideal for liquid and creamy mix: paints, emulsion paints, gypsum plaster, casting compounds, fibrous materials.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HP3L 120x600 M14	120 mm	15-25 kg	M14	534033	4030293278738	1	**39.00 £**
HP3L 140x600 M14	140 mm	20-40 kg	M14	534034	4030293278745	1	**44.00 £**
HP3L 160x600 M14	160 mm	30-60 kg	M14	534035	4030293278752	1	**49.00 £**



Disc paddle DP2

Product key 240

Two discs with counter-running angled blades create a dynamic flow in the mixing container. The blades on the discs force the material being mixed in opposing directions downwards or upwards. Ideal for mixing liquid to tough material: Paint, emulsion, paste, glue, jointing mortar.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DP2 120x600 M14	120 mm	15-25 kg	M14	534036	4030293278769	1	**35.00 £**
DP2 160x600 M14	160 mm	30-60 kg	M14	534037	4030293278776	1	**46.00 £**



Beater BE

Product key 240

Round mixing arms prevent air bubbles from being mixed in. Ideal for all materials where air pockets are to be avoided: filler compounds, fillers, adhesives, sealants.

Designation	Diameter	Mix	Connection	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BE 120x600 M14	120 mm	10-30 kg	M14	534038	4030293278783	1	**29.00 £**
BE 140x600 M14	140 mm	30-60 kg	M14	534039	4030293278790	1	**35.00 £**
BE 150x600 M14	150 mm	30-60 kg	M14	534040	4030293278806	1	**39.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Vacuuming

Accessories VC 6 L MC, VC 2 L Hip 18-EC



Suction hose with auxiliary air control Product key 262

Suction hose with a length of 0.5 m, can be extended to 2.5 m. Internal diameter of 32 mm with universal device connection, hand pipe, clip system, including bleed air control to reduce the suction vacuum as required.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x0,5-2,5m NL	2.5 m	32 mm	487295	4030293219076	1	**30.00 £**



Threaded ring clip with auxiliary air control Product key 263

Threadring 32 mm Ø with snap coupling, inclusive variable auxiliary air adjustment of suction power for reduction of underpressure. Compatible for suction hose 32 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAM-CR 32 NL	487171	4030293218987	1	**15.00 £**



Hand pipe Product key 263

With clip connection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
K-C 32 HT	487198	4030293218994	1	**15.00 £**



Fleece filter bag Product key 260

Long-life fleece filter bag class L. Improved filling compared to paper filter bags.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VC 2 Hip VE5	Filter bag	530573	4030293244139	5	**21.00 £**



Flat folded filter Product key 261

Paper flat-fold filter of class H/HEPA 13. Made from special material with a permeability of < 0.005%. Dirt-repellent surface and long service life.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC 2 Hip HEPA	530616	4030293244566	1	**23.00 £**



Fleece filter bag Product key 260

Long-life fleece filter bag class L. Improved filling compared to paper filter bags.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VC 6 VE5	Filter bag	487287	4030293219274	5	**25.00 £**



Flat folded filter Product key 261

Class L paper flat-fold filter. Dirt-repellent surface and long lifetime.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC 6 L	488151	4030293219694	1	**23.00 £**



Flat folded filter Product key 261

Class M paper flat-fold filter. Dirt-repellent surface and long service life.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC 6 M	487260	4030293219052	1	**26.00 £**



Flat folded filter Product key 261

Paper flat-fold filter of class H/HEPA 13. Made from special material with a permeability of < 0.005%. Dirt-repellent surface and long service life.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC 6 H/HEPA	487279	4030293219069	1	**43.00 £**



Crevice nozzle Product key 263

Crevice nozzle diameter 36 mm, length 210 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CN 36x210	487201	4030293219007	1	**8.00 £**



Upholstery nozzle Product key 263

Upholstery nozzle, diameter 36 mm, width 115 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PN 27/36x115	487236	4030293219021	1	**10.00 £**



Round brush Product key 263

Round brush nozzle with brush edge for cleaning sensitive surfaces. Diameter 36 mm, length 120 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RN 27/36x120	487228	4030293219014	1	**15.00 £**



Cleaning set Product key 269

Consisting of suction hose inside Ø 32 mm x 1.5 m with bayonet connection, threaded ring clip with secondary air control (487.171), red clip quick-release ring (406.023), 3 x 360 mm extension tube made of plastic, hand tube K-C 32 HT (487.198) and a combination floor nozzle with brush and rubber strip. For hard and soft floor coverings, suitable for the VC 6 L MC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CLE 32 VC 6	512621	4030293234765	1	**32.00 £**



Running gear Product key 269

Running gear for the VC 6, easy-to-fit.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
Trolley VC 6	487252	4030293219045	1	**44.00 £**



Polstered shoulder strap Product key 269

Carrying strap for mobile use for the VC 6.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SST VC 6	487244	4030293219038	1	**22.00 £**



Carrying harness for VC 2 Hip Product key 299

Padded carrying harness and waist belt for the VC 2 Hip vacuum cleaner. Toolless attachment possible.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
HB VC 2 HIP	530572	4030293244122	1	**56.00 £**

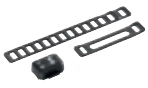
Accessories VC 9 L MC 18 RC



Radio remote control set Product key 269

Set consisting of radio remote control and Bluetooth receiver for suction devices. The extraction units are switched on and off at the touch of a button via the remote control or via the vibration sensor as soon as the power tool starts. The suction power regulation can be controlled via the remote control and enables quick adjustment to the application. The Bluetooth receiver for the wireless remote control can be easily inserted into the suction cup head and fastened with two screws.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE/VC RC Set	535018	4030293288584	1	**99.00 £**



Receiver for radio remote control Product key 269

Radio remote control for extraction units. The extraction units are switched on and off at the touch of a button via the remote control or via the vibration sensor as soon as the power tool starts. Suction power regulation can be controlled via the remote control and enables quick adjustment to the application.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE/VC RC	535019	4030293288591	1	**52.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Suction hose with a length of 0.5 m, can be extended to 1.5 m. Internal diameter of 32 mm with universal device connection, hand pipe, clip system, including bleed air control to reduce the suction vacuum as required.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VC 9 SH-C D32x0.5x1.5m	1.5 m	32 mm	535021	4030293288614	1	**27.60 £**



Nozzle set

Product key 263

Nozzle set for the VC 9 L MC 18 RC, consisting of crevice nozzle, brush nozzle and adapter.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VC 9 N Set	535023	4030293288638	1	**24.00 £**



Flat folded filter

Product key 261

Paper flat-fold filter of class H/HEPA 13. Made from special material with a permeability of < 0.005%. Dirt-repellent surface and long service life.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VC 9 FE HEPA 13	535020	4030293288607	1	**13.60 £**



Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Long-life fleece filter bag class L. Improved filling compared to paper filter bags.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VC 9 FS-F VE5	Filter bag	535022	4030293288621	5	**16.80 £**

Accessories for VC/VCE 21, 26 L MC



Suction hose

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 3,5 m with universal device connection and elbow. Suitable for VC 21 / 25 L MC and VCE 26 L MC.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 32x3,5m	3.5 m	32 mm	385484	4030293159006	1	**42.00 £**



Adapter

Product key 263

Connecting sleeve for electric power tools. Diameter 27 to 32 mm, for vacuum hose 385.484.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D27-32	385506	4030293159020	1	**9.00 £**



Filter element

Product key 261

Folded filter made of hard-wearing and washable PET. Dirt-resistant surface and long service life. Approval dust class L and M. For VC 21 L MC and VCE 26 LMC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC/E 21-26 PET M	385085	4030293158979	1	**41.00 £**



Filter element

Product key 261

Durable pleated filter made of steel-reinforced and washable PTFE. The surface has a non-stick membrane and is easy to clean. Approved for dust class H.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VCE 26 H HEPA14	530658	4030293244986	1	**118.00 £**



Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Highly tear-proof fleece for optimum filling of the filter bags and trouble-free disposal of the extracted dust. Dust class L, for VC 21 L MC, VC 25 L MC and VCE 26 L MC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VC/E 21-26 L VE5	Filter bag	502235	4030293228764	5	**26.00 £**

Accessories for VCE 33, 44 L/M/H



PES flat folded filter

Product key 261

Teflon-coated/nano-coated Class M filter, can also be used for L and H vacuum cleaner. Long service life thanks to high-quality PES filter fleece. The dirt-repelling surface improves the cleaning of the filter material. The filter pores are reliably kept free of dirt. Easy to clean, long service life, also suitable for wet work.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VCE PES L/M/H	445118	4030293195653	1	**62.00 £**

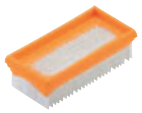


Filter element

Product key 261

Filter for the class H/HEPA 13 corresponds to filtration efficiency H14. Made of special material with a permeability of < 0.005%.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VCE44 H/HEPA	445126	4030293195660	1	**87.00 £**



PES flat folded filter

Product key 261

PES motor cooling air prefilter, cleans the cooling air in particle-loaded area in order to protect the motor. For all classes L/M/H of the 33 and 44 series.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VFE VCE L/M/H	445134	4030293195677	1	**29.00 £**



Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Class M fleece filter sack. Improved filling compared with paper filter sacks, durable and moisture-resistant. Due to the larger dimensions, the filter sack can be used for both containers 33 and 44.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VCE 33-44 L/M VE5	Filter bag	502227	4030293228757	5	**32.00 £**



Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Class M fleece filter sack. Improved filling compared with paper filter sacks, durable and moisture-resistant. The 2-component dust seal provides a 100% seal against fine dust. Maximum cleanliness, long service life, constant suction power.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VCE 33 L/M VE5	Filter bag	535116	4030293289567	5	**29.00 £**



Longlife filter sack

Product key 260

Resealable, reusable filter bag made of 3-layer polyester fleece for sucking up coarse dirt.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-LL VCE 33/44	Long-life	445517	4030293195943	1	**154.00 £**



Safety filter bag

Product key 260

Double-walled filter bag with additional protective PE cover and seal for free-dust disposal for VCE 44 H AC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SFS VCE H VE5	Filter bag	445096	4030293195646	5	**114.00 £**



Disposal bag

Product key 260

Sealable waste bag made of PP, ideal for coarse dirt. For VCE 33/44 L/M AC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
ES-PP VCE L/M VE5	Disposal bag	445061	4030293195622	5	**27.00 £**



Handle

Product key 269

Easy to mount, for comfortable handling of the vacuum cleaners even when the container is full.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-TH	445150	4030293195691	1	**60.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



L-BOXX® holder

Product key 269

Adapter plate for securing L-BOXXes and Tanos systainers on the head of vacuum cleaner. For VCE 33/44 L/M/H.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-AP	445169	4030293195707	1	**24.00 £**



L-BOXX® Air holder

Product key 269

Attachment for using pneumatic devices and for fixing L-BOXXes and Tanos systainers. Regulates the automatic activation when pneumatic devices are used.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-AP Air	445177	4030293195714	1	**152.00 £**



Giraffe holder

Product key 269

Support for holding the giraffes GE 5/ R, GE 7, GE MH 18.0-EC, GDE 10, can be easily clipped on to the head of the vacuum cleaner VCE 33/44 L/M/H AC.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-GE Fix	445185	4030293195721	1	**27.00 £**

Accessories for VCE 35, 45 L/M/H



Suction hose

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with bayonet device connection and snap connection. Suitable for VC/E 35 L AC, VCE 45 L AC.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m	4 m	32 mm	299782	4030293103832	1	**61.00 £**

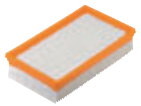


Suction hose

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with bayonet device connection and snap connection. Temperature resistant to 70 °C. Suitable for VC/E 35 L AC, VCE 45 L AC.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 32x4m	4 m	32 mm	338508	4030293129870	1	**96.00 £**

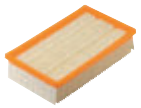


PES flat folded filter

Product key 261

Filter for the M class. High-grade PES filter fleece for a long service life. The dirt-repellent surface improves filter material removal and the filter pores are dependably cleared of dust. Easy-to-clean, lengthy life.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC/E 35/45 PES M	369829	4030293146792	1	**70.00 £**

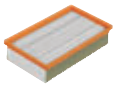


Flat folded filter

Product key 261

Sturdy and ultra-strong flat-fold filter with special nano-coating, class M.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VC/E 35/45 P M	337692	4030293130067	1	**43.00 £**



Flat folded filter

Product key 261

Filter for the class H/HEPA 14 made of special material with a permeability of < 0.005%.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FE VCE 45 H HEPA 14	379107	4030293154223	1	**108.00 £**



Paper-filter bag

Product key 260

Filter bag for VC 35 L MC, VCE 35 L AC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-P VC/E 35 M VE5	Filter bag	296961	4030293102026	5	**28.00 £**



Paper-filter bag

Product key 260

Filter bag for S 47, VCE 45 L AC, VCE 45 M AC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-P VCE 45 M VE5	Filter bag	340758	4030293131095	5	**32.00 £**

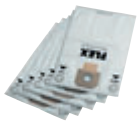


Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Filter bag with FLEX VacuFleece technology for the VCE 35 L AC, VC 35 L MC. Double volume capacity and significantly better suction capacity compared to paper filter bags. Highly tear resistant due to 4-layered VacuFleece material: offers protection against damage from sharp objects. Resistant to unintentional wet vacuuming or damp material.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VC/E 35 VE5	Filter bag	535182	4030293290228	5	**35.00 £**



Fleece filter bag

Product key 260

Fleece filter bag with FLEX VacuFleece technology for dust extrators VCE 45 L AC ,VCE 45 M AC and S 47. Double volume capacity and considerably improved and longer extraction performance compared to the paper filter bag for VCE 45. Highly tear-resitant and resilient due to 4-layer vaccum fleece material - ideal for heavy, abrasive, spiky or sharp-edged substances. Also resistant in case of unintentional suction of water or wet material.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS-F VCE 45 M VE5	Filter bag	402982	4030293170308	5	**47.00 £**



Disposal bag

Product key 260

For S 47, VCE 35 L AC, VCE 45 L AC, VCE 45 M AC.

Designation	Filter bag type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
ES-PP VC/E 35/45 VE10	Disposal bag	340766	4030293131101	10	**71.00 £**

Suction hoses, adapters



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Inner-Ø 32 mm, 4 m with clip system grey including bleed air control, antistatic. The suction hose is sheathed in polyester fabric so it slides more easily across edges and uneven surfaces which prevents from abrasion damage. The polyester fabric increases the flexibility of the hose and protects it against solar radiation.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-CF 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	477605	4030293213173	1	**160.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with universal device connection, snap connection and universal adapter (445.029), antistatic. Includes variable adjustment of suction power for reduction of vacuum.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m AS/NL	4 m	32 mm	406708	4030293172814	1	**138.00 £**



Antistatic suction hose

Product key 262

Inside Ø 27 mm, 3.5 m mit flexible rubber sleeve for connecting to power tools, anti-static. Suitable for all VCE 33 and 44 Class vacuum cleaners and for VC 21 and VCE 22, 26.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH 27x3,5m AS	3.5 m	27 mm	445045	4030293195608	1	**102.00 £**



Suction hose with auxiliary air control

Product key 262

Internal Ø 32 mm, 4 m with universal device connection, snap connection, includes variable adjustment of suction power for reduction of vacuum.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32x4m NL	4 m	32 mm	445037	4030293195592	1	**102.00 £**



Hose set for Cyclone Pre-separator VCE-PS 25

Product key 300

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
VCE-PS hose set	533558	4030293273986	1	**164.40 £**



Suction hose extension

Product key 262

Suction hose extension with click connection to connect with inside thread adapter i.e. SAD D32-..., SAD D25-32 AS etc.

Designation	Hose length	Inside diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SHV-C 32x0,5m	0.5 m	32 mm	296953	4030293103863	1	**15.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Suction hose snap coupling repair kit

Product key 263

Coupling bush for suction hose with snap coupling, 3-part. Also suited for antistatic suction hose (electrically conductive). Inclusive with auxiliary air.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAM-C R32 AS/NL	408697	4030293174023	1	**42.00 £**



Snap-ring grey

Product key 263

For suction hose SH-C with snap coupling.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-C 32	379654	4030293163201	1	**1.00 £**



Clip-on quick clamping ring red

Product key 263

For suction adapter SAD-FC 32 and for GE 5 /R, GSE 5 R.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SH-FC 32	406023	4030293175082	1	**2.00 £**



Threaded ring clip with auxiliary air control

Product key 263

Threadring 32 mm Ø with snap coupling, inclusive variable auxiliary air adjustment of suction power for reduction of underpressure. Compatible for suction hose 32 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAM-C 32 AS/NL	406716	4030293173262	1	**13.00 £**



Clip adapter

Product key 263

For connecting a FLEX power tool to extraction units from other manufacturers. Suitable for hoses inside Ø 27 mm, outside Ø 36 mm, with auxiliary air adjustment.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C D36/27 AS/NL	408360	4030293173743	1	**15.00 £**



Fast clip adapter

Product key 263

Change adapter on electric power tools with closed FLEX clip-system for quick and easy detachment/attachment (quick clamping ring).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-FC 32	410497	4030293175105	1	**15.00 £**



Adapter

Product key 263

Universal adapter antistatic, for universal connection of machines with 25-32 mm Ø extraction connection with 32 mm suction hose, for adapter with snap connection, can be trimmed to 3 different diameters.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C D25-32 AS	445029	4030293195585	1	**13.00 £**



Adapter

Product key 263

Suitable for suction hoses using the FLEX clip-system. Antistatic design.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C 32 AS	445142	4030293195684	1	**14.00 £**



Adapter

Product key 263

Suitable for suction hoses using the FLEX clip-system for machine connection Ø 27 mm. Antistatic design.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C 27 AS	461628	4030293205680	1	**14.00 £**



Adapter

Product key 263

Suitable for suction hoses using the FLEX clip-system for machine connection Ø 36 mm. Antistatic design.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C 36 AS	461636	4030293205697	1	**14.00 £**



Adapter Product key 263

Universal adapter with 32 mm thread inside for universal connection of machines with 25-32 mm Ø extraction connection with 32 mm suction hose (without clip attachment), or with suction hose extension (296.953). Adapter can be trimmed to 3 different diameters.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D25-32 AS	259827	4030293069992	1	**21.00 £**



Adapter Product key 263

Antistatic sleeve Ø 27 mm, with internal thread, suitable for suction hose 379.395.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D27 AS	382736	4030293157064	1	**16.00 £**



Special adapter Product key 263

Suitable for vacuum hose with FLEX clip-system. Antistatic equipment. For WSE 500 and WS 702 VEA. Note: to attach the extraction connection to WSE 500, WS 702 VEA please order the following articles, snap ring 359.696, clamping nut 359.688.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-C WS/WSE	364460	4030293143395	1	**10.00 £**



Special adapter Product key 263

Adapter 32/28 mm, for connecting machines with 28 mm Ø vacuum attachment to 32 mm vacuum hose or with suction hose extension (296.953). For MS 1706/1709 FR.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D32-28	251847	4030293032187	1	**5.00 £**



Rotating vacuum adapter Product key 263

The connector rotates and connects the 32 mm diameter suction hose with its intake fitting. Also suitable for the antistatic suction hose (electrically conductive).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD-32 VC/VCE AS	340804	4030293131125	1	**10.00 £**



Coupling bush Product key 263

For connection of 32 mm Ø suction hoses and suction hose extension SHV-C 32x0.5 m (296.953) to the device with 36 mm Ø extraction connection.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD D32-36	257169	4030293056169	1	**23.00 £**



Coupling bush Product key 263

For connecting two FLEX vacuum hoses, without connection, inside thread 32 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SAD 32/32	296996	4030293101166	1	**19.00 £**

Other accessories



Cleaning set Product key 263

Consisting of an antistatic elbow (445.010) for connecting the suction hose and suction pipe, 3 x 350 mm extension pipe INOX (445.207), clip floor nozzle (445.509), round brush (385.646), cushion nozzle (385.549) and joint nozzle (385.530).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CLE 32 AS	445053	4030293195615	1	**86.00 £**



Cleaning set Product key 269

Consisting of 1 carrying case L-BOXX® 102, antistatic elbow (445.010) for connecting the suction hose and suction pipe, 3 x 350 mm extension pipe INOX (445.207), clip floor nozzle (445.509), round brush (385.646), cushion nozzle (385.549) and joint nozzle (385.530).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CLE 32 AS + L-Boxx	451703	4030293200388	1	**106.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Elbow

Product key 263

Antistatic, for connection of suction hose with snap connection and suction tube.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
K-C 32 KU AS	445010	4030293195578	1	**20.00 £**



Extension tube

Product key 263

Stainless steel extension pipes, length 3 x 350 mm. For connection to elbow K-C 32 KU AS (445.010).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
V 36x350 INOX VE3	445207	4030293195745	3	**39.00 £**



Brush nozzle

Product key 263

Brush nozzle with brush edge for cleaning sensitive surfaces. Width 46 mm, length 220 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BN 36x220	385557	4030293159075	1	**16.00 £**



Round brush

Product key 263

Round brush nozzle with brush edge for cleaning sensitive surfaces. Diameter 36 mm, length 120 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RN 36x120	385646	4030293159143	1	**16.00 £**



Surface nozzle

Product key 263

The surface nozzle (90x120 mm) made of plastic with bevelled nozzle part is suitable for the suction of dust and loose dirt residues for small repair work for the suction in corners, niches, recesses, window sills that are difficult to reach. Also available as wide crevice tool for the suction of cracks as well as in the interior of vehicles for seat surfaces, gaps and consoles.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FD D36 90x120mm	413437	4030293177031	1	**26.00 £**



Combination floor nozzle

Product key 263

Switchable combination floor nozzle for cleaning carpeted floors and hard floors. Diameter 36 mm, width 260 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
KN 36x260	385565	4030293159082	1	**47.00 £**



Floor nozzle with rollers

Product key 263

Aluminium floor nozzle with height-adjustable castors and replacement insert. Inserts: brush insert for dry cleaning and rubber strips for wet cleaning, 370 mm width.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FN-AL 36x370	369896	4030293146853	1	**121.00 £**



Brush strip

Product key 263

Brush strip insert (spare part) for aluminium floor nozzle (369.896)

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BL-FN-AL 36x370 VE2	374075	4030293150409	2	**31.00 £**



Rubber strip

Product key 263

Rubber lip insert (spare part) for aluminium floor nozzle (369.896).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GL-FN-AL 36x370 VE2	374083	4030293150416	2	**41.00 £**



Floor nozzle

Product key 263

Brush strip insert for dry cleaning and rubber strip insert for wet cleaning. Diameter 36 mm, width 300 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FN 36x300	445509	4030293195936	1	**42.00 £**



Clip floor nozzle with rollers

Product key 263

Clip floor nozzle with rollers and interchangeable insert. Brush strip insert for dry cleaning and rubber strip insert for wet cleaning. Diameter 36 mm, width 400 mm.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CNW 36x400	385573	4030293159099	1	**71.00 £**



Brush strip

Product key 263

Brush strips (replacement requirement) for the clip floor nozzle (385.573).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BL-CNW 36x400 VE2	385581	4030293159105	2	**21.00 £**



Rubber strip

Product key 263

Rubber lips (replacement requirement) for clip floor nozzle (385.573).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
GL-CNW 36x400 VE2	385603	4030293159112	2	**24.00 £**



Cable clip

Product key 263

For fixing power tool cable to vacuum hose, suitable for 27-36 mm external Ø.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
CAH D27-36	252188	4030293033467	1	**1.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Polishing

Pads



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Green sponge with a hard foam texture for a high rate of removal and treating deeper scratches. Cylindrical shape ideally suited for narrow mouldings and spot repairs. Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PZ-G 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517755	4030293237681	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Purple sponge with medium-hardness foam texture for moderate to fine scratch removal. Cylindrical shape ideally suited for narrow mouldings and spot repairs. Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft.. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PZ-V 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517763	4030293237698	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Orange sponge with fine foam texture for finishing and high gloss. Cylindrical shape ideally suited for narrow mouldings and spot repairs. Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft.. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PZ-O 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517771	4030293237704	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Green sponge with a hard foam texture for a high rate of removal and treating deeper scratches. Conical shape ideally suited for polishing door handle recesses, radiator grilles, rims and interiors. Rounded edges to avoid grinding marks and a practical tip for polishing in corners and edges. Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PK-G 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517798	4030293237711	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Purple sponge with medium-hardness foam texture for moderate to fine scratch removal. Conical shape ideally suited for polishing door handle recesses, radiator grilles, rims and interiors. Rounded edges to avoid grinding marks and a practical tip for polishing in corners and edges. Tool-free change due to hexagonal bit holder on the shaft. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

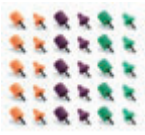
Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PK-V 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517801	4030293237728	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

Orange sponge with fine foam texture for finishing and high gloss. Conical shape ideally suited for polishing door handle recesses, radiator grilles, rims and interiors. Rounded edges to avoid grinding marks and a practical tip for polishing in corners and edges. Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft.. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PK-O 35 HEX VE5	35 mm	30 mm	517828	4030293237735	5	**25.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 212

Set consisting of 15 conical and 15 cylindrical polishing sponges in soft, medium and hard (5 of each). Tool-free changing thanks to hexagonal bit holder receptacle on the shaft. Can be used with the flexible shaft FS 140 in combination with the polishing machine PXE.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PP-Mix 35 HEX VE30	35 mm	30 mm	533182	4030293270220	30	**99.00 £**



Polishing sponge Product key 210

The red sponge for hand application is ergonomically shaped and has a very soft foam with a fine texture. It is ideally suited to working with sealants and care agents on painted and plastic surfaces, for hard-to-reach places or sensitive surfaces that are difficult to deal with by using a machine.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PUK-R 130	130 mm	50 mm	442682	4030293193741	1	**10.00 £**



Microfibre polishing pad

Product key 210

Microfibre polishing pad for a high removal rate for use with eccentric polishers, especially with a free-running pad. For heavy cutting, this pad is more effective than a standard fleece pad. The special PerfectTouch sandwich structure with an additional stronger white foam layer gives the pad greater rigidity. It is not necessary to use an additional interface. Ideal for dealing with water droplets, orange peel, trapped dust, tar specks, scratches and bird droppings.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
MC-PT 160	160 mm	434434	4030293187696	1	**16.00 £**



Polishing lambswool, classic

Product key 210

The pad consists of 90 % lambswool and 10 % polyester. This composition provides for more stability and volume. For great polishing effect in combination with the fine polishing compound.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TW-C 150	150 mm	535663	4030293295032	1	**18.00 £**



Cutting pad, hard

Product key 212

High-quality, hard sponge for maximum removal rate. The special reticulation makes the red foam very tear-resistant and durable. Ideally suited for deep scratches and heavily-weathered paintwork when combined with the red polish.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PP-C 150 VE 2	150 mm	20 mm	532397	4030293868137	2	**32.50 £**
PP-C 150 VE 5	150 mm	20 mm	532648	4030293264885	5	**80.00 £**
PP-C 125 VE 2	125 mm	20 mm	532398	4030293262386	2	**30.50 £**
PP-C 125 VE 5	125 mm	20 mm	532649	4030293264892	5	**75.00 £**
PP-C 75 VE 2	75 mm	20 mm	532399	4030293262393	2	**12.50 £**
PP-C 75 VE 5	75 mm	20 mm	532650	4030293264908	5	**30.00 £**
PP-C 50 VE 5	50 mm	20 mm	532400	4030293262409	5	**25.00 £**
PP-C 25 VE 5	25 mm	20 mm	532401	4030293262416	5	**22.50 £**



Universal pad, medium

Product key 212

High-quality universal sponge. The special reticulation makes the violet foam very tear-resistant and durable. Ideally suited for moderately-scratched paintwork, traces of use and for refreshing the colour of used paintwork with subsequent sealing in just one step when combined with the violet polish.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PP-M 150 VE 2	150 mm	20 mm	532402	4030293262423	2	**32.50 £**
PP-M 150 VE 5	150 mm	20 mm	532652	4030293264922	5	**80.00 £**
PP-M 125 VE 2	125 mm	20 mm	532403	4030293262430	2	**30.50 £**
PP-M 125 VE 5	125 mm	20 mm	532653	4030293264939	5	**75.00 £**
PP-M 75 VE 2	75 mm	20 mm	532404	4030293262447	2	**12.50 £**
PP-M 75 VE 5	75 mm	20 mm	532654	4030293264946	5	**30.00 £**
PP-M 50 VE 5	50 mm	20 mm	532405	4030293262454	5	**25.00 £**
PP-M 25 VE 5	25 mm	20 mm	532406	4030293262461	5	**22.50 £**



Finishing pad, soft

Product key 212

High-quality and soft finishing sponge for a maximum deep sheen. The special reticulation makes the black foam very tear-resistant and durable. When combined with the black polish it's ideal for removing slight scratches, holograms and for general colour refreshing.

Designation	Diameter	Height	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PP-F 150 VE 2	150 mm	20 mm	532407	4030293262478	2	**32.50 £**
PP-F 150 VE 5	150 mm	20 mm	532655	4030293264953	5	**80.00 £**
PP-F 125 VE 2	125 mm	20 mm	532408	4030293262485	2	**30.50 £**
PP-F 125 VE 5	125 mm	20 mm	532656	4030293264960	5	**75.00 £**
PP-F 75 VE 2	75 mm	20 mm	532409	4030293262492	2	**12.50 £**
PP-F 75 VE 5	75 mm	20 mm	532657	4030293264977	5	**30.00 £**
PP-F 50 VE 5	50 mm	20 mm	532410	4030293262508	5	**25.00 £**
PP-F 25 VE 5	25 mm	20 mm	532411	4030293262515	5	**22.50 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Polishing lambswool, premium

Product key 210

Polishing lambswool consisting of 90% natural wool and 10% polyester. This combination provides for longer service life and greater volume. And it can remove sanding scratches , for example, 30% faster than with using a sponge. Ideal for UV paints and the latest generation of scratch-resistant paints. For a great polishing effect in combination with the fine polishing compound. The special PerfectTouch sandwich design and extra orange foam layer gives the pad that slight degree of cushioning and much greater stiffness. This allows for a perfect surface contact even in problem areas and an optimal and exact guiding.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TW-PT 160	160 mm	535662	4030293295025	1	**21.00 £**
TW-PT 140	140 mm	535661	4030293295018	1	**18.00 £**
TW-PT 80	80 mm	535660	4030293295001	1	**7.00 £**

Polishing



Cutting polish

Product key 212

Special polish for removing deep scratches and heavy traces of wear, as well as for reconditioning heavily-weathered paintwork and sanding up to grit size P 1500. For all paint types, including scratch-resistant paints, UV paints and for working on gliders and motorized aircraft, boat hulls and polycarbonate. Rotary working and the red polishing sponge deliver optimum results. If holograms or matting occur, they can be effortlessly removed in the second stage using the black finishing system. The polish is completely free of silicones, waxes and solvents.

Designation	Polish type	Contents	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PC-C 250	Polish	250 ml	532413	4030293262539	1	**16.50 £**
PC-C 1000	Polish	1000 ml	532412	4030293262522	1	**59.00 £**



Universal polish, 1-step

Product key 212

Ideally suited for moderate scratches, traces of use and for refreshing the colour of used paintwork with subsequent sealing in just one step. Slight to moderate scratches can be removed effortlessly and without holograms forming. Positive-drive random-orbit machines and the violet polishing sponge deliver optimum results. High-quality carnauba wax components provide an additional and long-lasting protective layer after polishing with a high deep sheen and a perfect beading effect.

Designation	Polish type	Contents	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PC-M 250	Polish	250 ml	532415	4030293262553	1	**15.50 £**
PC-M 1000	Polish	1000 ml	532414	4030293262546	1	**57.00 £**



Finishing polish

Product key 212

Special polish for removing slight scratches and holograms as well as for general paint and colour refreshing. For all paint types, including scratch-resistant paints, UV paints and for working on gliders and motorized aircraft, boat hulls and polycarbonate. Creates a perfect high sheen. Random-orbit working and the black polishing sponge deliver optimum results. The polish is completely free of silicones, waxes and solvents.

Designation	Polish type	Contents	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PC-F 250	Polish	250 ml	532417	4030293262577	1	**14.50 £**
PC-F 1000	Polish	1000 ml	532416	4030293262560	1	**55.00 £**

Other accessories



Microfibre cloth, universal

Product key 212

High-quality and highly absorbent microfibre cloth with one short-pile and one medium-pile side. Polish residues can be easily picked up and removed using the short-pile side. The medium-pile side is perfect for removing sealant residues, among other things. Very gentle on paintwork thanks to its rimless cut shape.

Designation	Length	Width	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
PT-MF 380 Dual	380 mm	380 mm	532418	4030293262584	1	**17.50 £**



Hook-and-loop-backed pad with gearwheel

Product key 205

Damped special hook-and-loop pad for polishing, for smaller sponges, e.g. PS-W 140 mm. This sponge size is ideal for use in the spot repair area as well as on narrow surfaces, e.g. C-columns. On account of the special holders this pad is designed exclusively for the XC 3401 VRG.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D115 XC	115 mm	386715	4030293160446	1	**43.00 £**



Hook-and-loop-backed pad with gearwheel

Product key 205

Damped special hook and loop backing pad for sponges up to max. Ø 160 mm. The special fixing allows use of this pad only with the XC 3401 VRG.

Designation	Diameter	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D140 XC	140 mm	342637	4030293132214	1	**38.00 £**



Special adhesive pad, cushioned

Product key 205

Cushioned hook-and-loop backing pad for spot disc grinding, soft, with 5 mm foam rubber. The special pad mount means the pad can only be used with the PXE 80 10.8-EC.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M/SR D30	30 mm	soft	special	492388	4030293222151	1	**15.00 £**



Extension set for rotary polisher

Product key 219

Rotary polisher extensions to facilitate work in narrow and difficult to reach areas such as exterior mirrors, spoilers, bumpers, etc. Comprises three M14 anodized aluminium extensions in 50 mm, 80 mm, 120 mm and one M14 adapter for cordless screwdrivers. Shaft Ø 19 mm, width across flat SW 17, max. backing pad Ø 75 mm, max. polishing disc Ø 80 mm. Packaged in the practical Mini L-BOXX® with insert and separate compartment for the Swirl Finder SF 150-P LED light (not included).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
EXS M14 Set	458813	4030293204287	1	**58.00 £**



Flexible shaft for PXE

Product key 103

The flexible shaft and the PXE polishing machine create an innovative system for spot repairs, for corners and hard-to-reach areas that cannot be worked on with conventional polishing machines. Length 1400 mm for maximum 6000 rpm. Top-quality materials guarantee maximum service life. Tool-free mounting on the PXE with quick-change mechanism and tool-free accessory change with bit holder receptacle. Perfect ergonomics thanks to an extremely slim handle area and ideal handle positions for guiding the tool for the finest work and best results. Set consisting of6 conical and 6 cylindrical polishing sponges in soft, medium and hard (2 of each).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS 140 C Set	533183	4030293270237	1	**170.00 £**



Flexible shaft for PXE

Product key 103

The flexible shaft and the PXE polishing machine create an innovative system for spot repairs, for corners and hard-to-reach areas that cannot be worked on with conventional polishing machines. Length 1400 mm for maximum 6000 rpm. Top-quality materials guarantee maximum service life. Tool-free mounting on the PXE with quick-change mechanism and tool-free accessory change with bit holder receptacle. Perfect ergonomics thanks to an extremely slim handle area and ideal handle positions for guiding the tool for the finest work and best results. Set consisting of 1 L-BOXX® 102 carrying case, 12 conical and 12 cylindrical polishing sponges in soft, medium and hard (4 of each).

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FS 140 Set	516112	4030293236370	1	**205.00 £**



Rotary adapter

Product key 219

Adapter for rapid spot repairs. Can be combined with the 30 mm diameter hook-and-loop pad for spot polishing and -grinding as well as with the hook-and-loop spot pad. For PXE only.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DT-P	492396	4030293222168	1	**19.00 £**



Adapter eccentrically free-running, 3 mm stroke

Product key 219

Adapter for spot disc grinding and very fine polishing work, e.g. indoors. Can be combined with the 30 mm diameter hook-and-loop pad for spot discs to be adhered, the hook-and-loop pad for polishing and spot disc grinding as well as the 75 mm diameter velcro pad for polishing and grinding. For PXE only.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DT-XF 3	492418	4030293222175	1	**33.00 £**



Adapter eccentrically free-running, 6 mm stroke

Product key 219

Adapter for fast grinding progress and polishing close up to the edge, as well as for fine high-gloss polishing work. Can be combined with the 50 mm diameter hook and loop pad for sanding and the 75 mm diameter hook and loop pad for polishing. Can be used for the PXE.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DT-XF 6	531009	4030293248496	1	**36.00 £**



Free spin random orbital adapter, 12 mm stroke

Product key 219

Adapter for correcting defects, removing holograms and for finishing. Can be combined with the 30 mm diameter hook-and-loop pad for polishing and the 75 mm diameter hook-and-loop pad for polishing and grinding. For PXE only.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
DT-XF 12	492426	4030293222182	1	**39.00 £**



Wall bracket for polisher, small

Product key 219

Small wall bracket for 2 polishers made of high quality powder coated steel. The innovative shape saves space when the tools are stored away, with the edge guard providing safe protection against scratches. Improved structure, organisation and configuration of the working environment. This gives users and customers an impression of professionalism.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WHP-1 AC/DC	530883	4030293247239	1	**59.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



Wall bracket for polisher, large

Product key 219

Large wall bracket made of high-quality powder-coated steel for 2 polishers, accessories, adapters and consumables. The innovative shape saves space when the tools are stored away, with the edge guard providing safe protection against scratches. The large bracket also provides storage options for polishes, adapters, etc. as well as a battery holder, a mounting option for the charger and a cable holder. Improved structure, organisation and configuration of the working environment. This gives users and customers an impression of professionalism.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WHP-2 AC/DC	530882	4030293247222	1	**109.00 £**



Battery hook for large and small wall brackets

Product key 219

Practical hook made of high-quality powder-coated steel for 10.8 and 18 volt batteries.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WHP Battery Hook	530720	4030293245600	1	**9.00 £**



Cable hook for large and small wall brackets

Product key 219

Practical hook made of high-quality powder-coated steel for hanging cables.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
WHP Cable Hook	530721	4030293245617	1	**8.00 £**



Swirl Finder Pocket Light

Product key 219

LED light for easy control of surface conditions. Due to the colour temperature and reproduction, surface damage such as holograms, scratches etc. become better visible. Light intensity 140 lumens and adjustable focus with a beam angle of 10° -70°, lighting time approx. 2 hours incl. batteries.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SF 150-P	463302	4030293206793	1	**39.90 £**



Carrying bag for polisher

Product key 299

Practical mobile carry bag offer lots of room for machine and accessories, with variable pockets.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TB-L 460x260x300	460 x 260 x 300 mm	333573	4030293127579	1	**35.00 £**



Hook-and-loop pad, cushioned M 14

Product key 205

12 mm cell rubber for even pressure distribution for grinding, polishing or sealing.

Designation	Diameter	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D150 M14	150 mm	M14	535703	4030293295438	1	**22.00 £**
BP-M D125 M14	125 mm	M14	535704	4030293295445	1	**18.00 £**
BP-M D115 M14	115 mm	M14	535525	4030293293656	1	**16.00 £**
BP-M D75 M14	75 mm	M14	535705	4030293295452	1	**15.00 £**
BP-M D35 M14	35 mm	M14	535706	4030293295469	1	**12.00 £**



Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned

Product key 205

Cushioned hook-and-loop pad, 10 mm PU medium hardness. The special pad mount means that the pad can be used only for the model XFE 7-15 / XFE-15, XCE.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M/R D125 XCE/XFE	125 mm	medium	special	487953	4030293219519	1	**22.00 £**
BP-M/R D150 XCE/XFE	150 mm	medium	special	487988	4030293219533	1	**22.00 £**



Special hook-and-loop pad, cushioned

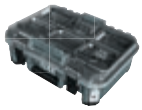
Product key 205

Cushioned hook-and-loop backing pad with a thin PU layer, medium-hard. Due to the special pad mount it can be used with the PXE 80 10.8-EC only.

Designation	Diameter	Damping hardness	Holder, standard	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
BP-M D30 PXE	30 mm	medium	special	492353	4030293222120	1	**11.00 £**
BP-M D50 PXE	50 mm	medium	special	509248	4030293232761	1	**13.00 £**
BP-M D75 PXE	75 mm	medium	special	492361	4030293222144	1	**14.00 £**

Storage system

STACK PACK system



Small Organizer STACK PACK Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The Small Organizer with its transparent lid allows clear storage of small parts such as bit boxes, screws etc. Incl. four accessory containers with partitions.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP SO	276 x 377 x 143 mm	IP65	531468	4030293253087	1	**39.00 £**



Big Organizer STACK PACK Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The Big Organizer with its transparent lid allows clear storage of small parts such as bit boxes, screws etc. Incl. eight accessory containers with partitions.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP BO	560 x 397 x 143 mm	IP65	531467	4030293253070	1	**69.00 £**



Top Box STACK PACK Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Top Box incl. four accessory containers with partitions.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-L SP TB	560 x 397 x 209 mm	IP65	531466	4030293253063	1	**79.00 £**



Medium Box STACK PACK Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Medium Box with gas struts to ensure that it stays open, and a removable accessories container.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-L SP MB	560 x 397 x 297 mm	IP65	531465	4030293253056	1	**105.00 £**



Roller Box STACK PACK Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Ideal basic element: Trolley with removable telescopic handle, robust Ø 23 cm wheels and a large carrying box. This box has gas struts to ensure that it stays open.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-L SP RB	560 x 488 x 670 mm	IP65	531464	4030293253049	1	**189.00 £**



STACK PACK carrying case kit 1 Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The standard kit consists of a trolley with removable telescopic handle, with Ø 23 cm robust wheels, a large carrying box and a medium box with gas struts, plus a Big Organizer with a transparent lid.

Designation	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-L SP SET-1	IP65	531461	4030293253018	1	**319.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026



STACK PACK crate

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Hand tools, consumables and accessories are quickly stowed away in the robust, open-top crate and are easy to transport.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP C	560 x 397 x 261 mm	IP65	533238	4030293270787	1	**65.00 £**



STACK PACK Deep Organizer

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Small parts and accessories are neatly stored in eight deep compartments in the Deep Organiser. The transparent lid provides a clear and unobstructed view of the organiser's contents. Removable dividers allow for customised storage combinations. The organiser has securely-closing, two-part metal fasteners.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP DO	500 x 333 x 140 mm	IP65	533242	4030293270824	1	**99.00 £**



STACK PACK drawer box

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The drawer box has self-locking mechanisms that close securely and prevent the drawers from opening during transport. Robust steel rails guarantee smooth running of the drawer, including dividers for customised partitioning. With 3 drawers, height 89 mm.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP 3DB	559 x 391 x 410 mm	IP65	533239	4030293270794	1	**219.00 £**



STACK PACK drawer box

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The drawer box has self-locking mechanisms that close securely and prevent the drawers from opening during transport. Robust steel rails guarantee smooth running of the drawer, including dividers for customised partitioning. With 2 drawers, height 89 and 200 mm.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP 2DB	559 x 391 x 410 mm	IP65	533240	4030293270800	1	**209.00 £**



STACK PACK Garaqe Box

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The garage box has a large storage space that is ideal for tools such as circular hand saws. The automatically-locking door closes securely and prevents opening during transport.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP CB	559 x 391 x 410 mm	IP65	533241	4030293270817	1	**179.00 £**



STACK PACK carrying case kit 2

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. The boxes are made of impact-resistant plastic with aluminium-reinforced corners, protecting tools and accessories from the toughest construction site conditions. The boxes have a durable metal latch, with additional handles ensuring flexible and comfortable handling. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. The set consists of a worktop, two drawer boxes, one with 3 drawers and one with 2 drawers, and the trolley. Ideal for storing accessories and small parts. The contents are always perfectly organised and ready to hand.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP SET 2	370 x 560 x 980 mm	IP65	533247	4030293270879	1	**479.00 £**



STACK PACK trolley

Product key 270

Tools and accessories can be easily transported to the construction site with the robust STACK PACK storage and transport system. Interlocking quick-connect fasteners allow fast, flexible and effortless connection of the individual boxes so that the storage system can be assembled according to the user's specific needs. Fastening points secure the load for transport on the trolley. The trolley has 4 robust swivel castors, two of which are lockable. Load-bearing capacity up to 115 kg.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKA SP RD	583 x 407 x 200 mm	IP65	533246	4030293270862	1	**99.00 £**



STACK PACK worktop

Product key 270

The worktop can be used to transform the STACK PACK system into a mobile work surface. It has a robust, renewable plywood panel that is easy to transport and can be taken straight to the construction site. The worktop can be easily attached to the lid of the boxes using interlocking quick-release fasteners. It also contains storage compartments and holders for tools.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Protection class	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKA SP WT	546 x 398 x 54 mm	IP65	533245	4030293270855	1	**59.00 £**



STACK PACK small tool bag

Product key 270

Tools and accessories always to hand. The bag is made of high-quality, double-layered polyester material and has 6 compartments. With practical hook and metal clip for attaching to the belt or tool carrier rails on the STACK PACK boxes. The tool bag can also be attached to the lid of the boxes using the quick-release fastener.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKA SP TP	260 x 200 x 40 mm	533244	4030293270848	1	**32.50 £**



STACK PACK tool bag

Product key 270

Tools and accessories are neatly stored in the 44 compartments and inside pockets of the tool bag. Individual options thanks to compartments on the inside and outside, as well as a removable divider with many compartments in the centre of the bag. The robust bag is made of high-quality, double-layered polyester material. The bag has a shoulder strap with shoulder pad and a swivelling carrying handle for convenient transport. The tool bag can be attached to the lid of the boxes using the quick-release fastener.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKL SP TT	398 x 390 x 410 mm	533243	4030293270831	1	**109.00 £**



Level holder

Product key 270

Consisting of two parts for fastening to the aluminium-reinforced corners of the boxes, incl. screw-on adapter..

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKH SP ADL	531469	4030293253094	1	**19.00 £**



Cord wraper

Product key 270

Consisting of two parts for fastening to the aluminium-reinforced corners of the boxes, incl. screw-on adapter..

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKH SP KW	531472	4030293253124	1	**19.00 £**



Side tool rack rails

Product key 270

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKH SP WS	531471	4030293253117	1	**40.00 £**



Adapter plate STACK PACK

Product key 270

For attaching all standard boxes to the STACK PACK system. With the adapter plate, the STACK PACK boxes can be combined with the following system boxes: Metabo/metaBOX, Makita/MakPac, FLEX/L-Boxx, Festool/Systainer, DeWalt/Tstak, Bosch/L-Boxx.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
SP-MAP	534077	4030293279179	1	**49.00 £**

L-BOXX® system



Trolley L-BOXX®

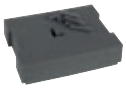
Product key 299

Trolley for the L-BOXX®es made of plastic with 4 castors, two of which can be locked. Can be loaded up to 100 kg.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
RW L-Boxx	419400	4030293181403	1	**139.00 £**

Range of Products

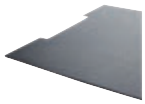
Valid from 1. February 2026



Grid foam insert L-BOXX® Product key 299

Grid foam insert for the L-BOXX® type 136. The perforated foam allows the foam insert to be individually adjusted to the contents.

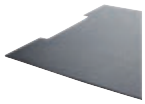
Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE-RS 136	136	419370	4030293181373	1	**25.00 £**



Anti slip insert L-BOXX® Product key 299

Soft insert mat made of rubber suitable for the L-BOXX® type 238. Protects the boxx and the material on the floor from damage during transportation.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE-AR 238	378 x 306 x 3 mm	238	419389	4030293181380	1	**7.00 £**



Anti slip insert L-BOXX® Product key 299

Soft insert mat made of rubber suitable for the L-BOXX® type 374. Protects the Boxx and the material on the floor from damage during transportation.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE-AR 374	378 x 296 x 3 mm	374	419397	4030293181397	1	**7.00 £**



Cover insert L-BOXX® Product key 299

Cover insert made of rigid foam for flush cover closure. Protects the contents of the L-BOXX® from damage.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE-DE 178	178	534216	4030293280564	1	**17.50 £**



Carrying case L-BOXX® Product key 299

The robust storage and transport system L-BOXX® made of impact-resistant plastic conveys tools, accessories and consumables easily and comfortably to the place of use. Elaborate inserts provide order and clarity, ergonomically shaped handles and additional moulded recesses for flexible and comfortable handling. The unbeatably simple connection and disconnection of the different L-BOXXes optimises combined transportation. Fits the TÜV-tested in-vehicle equipment system from Sortimo perfectly and without adapters. Load capacity per L-BOXX® up to 25 kg, combined transportation up to 40 kg, the cover can be loaded up to 100 kg. Splash-proof. Without insert, with additional front handle.

Designation	Internal dimensions L x W x H	Dimensions WxLxH	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-L 102	378 x 313 x 71 mm	442 x 357 x 117 mm	2.1 kg	414077	4030293177420	1	**59.00 £**
TK-L 136	378 x 311 x 107 mm	442 x 357 x 151 mm	2.2 kg	414085	4030293177437	1	**62.00 £**
TK-L 238	378 x 306 x 209 mm	442 x 357 x 253 mm	2.8 kg	414093	4030293177444	1	**69.00 £**
TK-L 374	378 x 296 x 345 mm	442 x 357 x 389 mm	3.4 kg	414107	4030293177451	1	**74.00 £**
TK-XL 178	570 x 347 x 133 mm	607 x 394 x 178 mm	3.2 kg	534215	4030293280557	1	**79.00 £**

Suitcases/bags/suitcase inserts



Carrying case Product key 299

Impact-resistant plastic box for large angle grinders (up to Ø 230), disk up to Ø 230 mm and transparent lidded compartment DIN A5.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-S L230/LD180/LD150	4.0 kg	444391	4030293195165	1	**59.00 £**



Carrying case Product key 299

Impact-resistant plastic case for the LD 24-6 180, LD 18-7 150/125 concrete grinders with transparent DIN A5 lid compartment. Insert 535767 is also required for the LD 18-7 125 and insert 535768 for the LD 18-7 150.

Designation	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TC-LD180/150/125	4 kg	535761	4030293296015	1	**59.00 £**



Carrying case Product key 299

Impact-resistant plastic case for the diamond cutting system DCG L 26-6 230 set. Including insert for suction hood, 230 mm angle grinder, compartment for 800 mm guide rail and small parts.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-S DCG L26-6 230 Set	850 x 215 x 450 mm	499579	4030293227118	1	**62.00 £**



Carrying case Product key 299

Impact-resistant plastic carry case for the RS 11-28.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-S RS11-28	436607	4030293189409	1	**68.00 £**



Carrying case Product key 299

Impact-resistant plastic carry case for the RS/RSP 13-32.

Designation	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TK-S RS/RP13-32	455059	4030293202221	1	**66.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 236

Practical carrying bag made from plastic-reinforced, tear-resistant textile material with a very wide opening. With large storage space inside for up to three tools as well as compartments for accessories such as batteries, charger etc., fitted with rubber feet, a lockable zip fastener, a cushioned carrying strap and steel-reinforced handles.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FB2 L 700/400	570 x 290 x 330 mm	2.7 kg	534089	4030293279292	1	**89.00 £**



Carrying bag Product key 236

Practical carrying bag made of plastic-reinforced, tear-resistant fabric material with a wide opening. With large internal storage space for up to three 12 V tools and two outer pockets on the front.

Designation	Dimensions WxLxH	Weight	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
FB S 410/200	400 x 200 x 270 mm	0.76 kg	534402	4030293282421	1	**39.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 136. For all angle grinder in the actuel range from 800 up to 1700 watt (except L 3406 VRG).

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE 1 HD	136	414204	4030293177543	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the DGE 25 18.0-EC + CA 10.8/18.0 + 2 AP 18.0/5.0 Ah to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DGE 25 18.0-EC	136	530352	4030293242739	1	**15.10 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for BRE/FBE 8-4 for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BRE 8-4/ FBE 8-4	136	457337	4030293203396	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching inlay for the transport case L-BOXX 136®. For the TRINOXFLEX satin finishing BS 50, pipe belt BR 50, belt file BF 140 and fillet weld grinding LK 152 attachments.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BF140,BR50,BS50,LK152	136	502812	4030293229136	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for BSE/BRE/BSE INOX 14-3 for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BSE/BRE14-3	238	433918	4030293187344	1	**23.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for BBE 14-3 110 for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BBE	238	451991	4030293200524	1	**23.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for BME 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BME 18.0-EC	238	502804	4030293229129	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for DD/PD/ID/IW 18.0 for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DD/PD/ID 18.0	136	423238	4030293183445	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for DD/PD 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DD/PD 2G 18.0-EC	136	454125	4030293201552	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for DD/PD 10.8 for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DD/PD 2G 10.8-EC	136	440841	4030293197107	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for DW 45 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DW 45 18.0-EC	136	466840	4030293208872	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for L 125 18.0 EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE L125 18.0-EC	136	444405	4030293195172	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for JS 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE JS 18.0-EC	136	490210	4030293221062	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for JSB 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE JSB 18.0-EC	136	502316	4030293228795	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CHE 18.0 EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CHE 18.0-EC	238	435945	4030293188884	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for RS 29 18.0 for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE RS 18.0	238	423246	4030293183452	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for RSP DW 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE RSP DW 18.0-EC	238	468282	4030293209664	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for SE 125 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE SE 125 18.0-EC	238	503134	4030293229761	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for RFE 40 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE RFE 40 18.0-EC	238	502820	4030293229143	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CS 62 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 374.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CS 62 18.0-EC	374	459380	4030293204508	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 236

Matching insert for CER 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CER 18.0-EC	238	531659	4030293254992	1	**16.90 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for IW 1/2" / 3/4" 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE IW 3/4" 18.0-EC	136	493996	4030293223899	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 236

Matching insert for IW 1/2" 750 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE IW 1/2" 750 18.0-EC	136	531322	4030293251625	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 236

Matching insert for the IW 1500 / 1600 18-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE IW 1500/1600 18-EC	136	532075	4030293259157	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CHE 2-26 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CHE 2-26 18.0-EC	238	488356	4030293219878	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the MT 18-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE MT 18.0-EC	136	519855	4030293239128	1	**16.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Case insert Product key 236

Matching insert for DD/PD 18.0-EC HD for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DD/PD HD + IW 400	136	531280	4030293251205	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for VLP 18 for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE VLP	238	533620	4030293274600	1	**18.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for SBE 64 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE SBE 64 18-EC	238	533169	4030293270091	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the JSP 12-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE JSP 12-EC	136	533166	4030293270060	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CS 68 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 374.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CS 68 18-EC	374	533167	4030293270077	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the RS 16 12-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE RS 16 12-EC	136	533168	4030293270084	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the FHE 1-16 12-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE FHE 1-16 12-EC	136	533170	4030293270107	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 236

Matching insert for the DW 37 12-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE DW 37 12-EC	136	533343	4030293271838	1	**14.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for PP 40 12 for carry case L-BOXX® 178.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE PP 40 12	178	534335	4030293281752	1	**29.60 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for PP 110 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 178.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE PP 110 18-EC	178	534336	4030293281769	1	**29.60 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for the SHE / KNE 16 18-EC to the carrying case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE KNE 16, SHE 16	136	535184	4030293290242	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CSM 57 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CSM 57 18-EC	238	535263	4030293291034	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for GCE 6-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 374.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE GCE 6-EC + Schleifkoepfe	374	500798	4030293227750	1	**18.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable accessories insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 102.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE 4x D130/1x 135x295	102	414166	4030293177505	1	**9.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 238. For the SUPRAFLEX SE 14-2 125/150.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE SE 14-2 125/150	238	414158	4030293177499	1	**18.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for ORE 150-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE ORE 150-EC	238	486868	4030293218826	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 136 for accessories/sanding tool Ø 150 mm.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE 4x D150	136	407704	4030293173279	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 136 for individual devices OSE 2-80 EC, ODE 2-100 EC or ORE 2-125 EC and accessories.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE OSE/ODE/ORE EC	136	516066	4030293236332	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for RETECFLEX for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE RE 14-5	238	414182	4030293177529	1	**18.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 238. For the LD 15-10 125 / R, LD/LDE 16-8 125 R.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE LD 15-10 125	238	414131	4030293177482	1	**18.00 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CHE 2-28 R SDS-plus for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CHE2-28 R	136	469033	4030293209893	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CHE 4-32 SDS plus for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CHE 4-32	238	429104	4030293184169	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CHE 4-32 R SDS plus for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CHE4-32 R	238	469041	4030293209909	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for PE 14-2 150 for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE PE14	238	444375	4030293195158	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for PE 150 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE PE 150 18.0 EC	238	459534	4030293204874	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for PXE 80 10.8-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 136.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE PXE 80 10.8-EC	136	473014	4030293219120	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 136 for the XFE 7-12 80 / PE 8-4 80 and accessories.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE XFE 7-12/PE 8-4	136	446963	4030293199613	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Suitable insert for carrying case L-BOXX® 238 for the XFE 7-15 150, XCE 10-8 125 and accessories.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE XFE 7-15 150 / XCE10-8 150	238	437093	4030293189836	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for XFE 15 150 18.0-EC, XCE 8-125 18.0-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE XFE 18.0 EC	238	459526	4030293204867	1	**15.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for CS 60 WET for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE CS 60 WET II	238	436771	4030293189546	1	**16.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for MS 1706 FR for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE MS 1706 FR	238	535065	4030293289055	1	**18.00 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for BWE 16-9 14 / BHW 1549 VR for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE BWE/BHW	238	455318	4030293202276	1	**18.50 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for ORE 150 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE ORE 150 18-EC	238	534189	4030293280298	1	**15.60 £**

Case insert Product key 299

Matching insert for ODE 2-100 18-EC for carry case L-BOXX® 238.

Designation	L-Boxx type	Order no.	GTIN	Qty.	Price plus VAT
TKE ODE 100 18-EC	238	532882	4030293267220	1	**15.60 £**

Range of Products

Valid from 1. February 2026

You can find our General Terms and Conditions of Sale, Delivery and Payment on the Flex homepage

https://www.flex-tools.com/en-gb/general-terms-and-conditions

Product features

The key features of our products are identified by the following symbols.



Long-Life Motor
Newly developed generation of motors.Heavy duty, with optimised ventilation and brush geometry for a long service life.



EC-Motor Technology
The brushless motors for optimum performance.



CDC Constant-speed electronics
A tachogenerator prevents the speed decreasing when under load.



Restart protection
Prevents the tool from accidentally starting up after a power failure.



Soft start
Gentle increase in speed provides greater occupational safety and improved handling.



Variable Speed
Always operates at the optimum speed for every application.



Overheating protection
Sensor-controlled temperature monitoring: The tool switches off when it is in danger of overheating.



Overload protection
The tool switches off in the event of an overload.



Brake
The mechanical brake stops the tool.



Anti-Kickback
This shuts down the motor on the disc being blocked



Reduced Vibration
For fatigue-free working.



GFCI operator protector circuit breaker
Integrated GFCI cicuit breaker protection with normal Schuko plug for 230 V sockets.



Dust class L, M, H
Classification for dust-removing machines.



Antistatic equipment
Discharge function prevents static charging.



Saw blade pendulum action
Pendulum action selectable. Useful for fast sawing in wood.



Tool-free tool change
Easy tool change without the need for additional tools.



Spindle lock
Push-button spindle-lock facilitates fast, easy disc change.



FixTec quick-lock nut
Tool-free disc change.



Chuck change
Tool free removable.



Hook and loop fasteners
Quick grip for attaching abrasives – without adhesives or clamping.



Central water feed
For wet-grinding granite and marble.



Dust extraction
Extractor connection



Automatic main filter cleaning
Time-controlled filter cleaning. Enables constantly high suction power.



Manual main filter cleaning
Manual filter cleaning. Enables constantly high suction power.



Dry suction function
Sucking up non-flammable and non-explosive dust/dirt.



Wet suction function
Sucking up non-flammable and non-toxic liquids.



Green laser diode
The green line is easily visible, even in bad lighting conditions



Screw magazine
Screw magazine attachment.



L-BOXX®
FLEX transport and organisation system.



Carrying case
Rugged metal or plastic case.



Carrying bag
Sturdy, cushioned, robust and light transport bag.

UK 361569 / 02-2026 Printed in Germany.
We do not accept any liability for printing errors.

PAP

FLEX-Elektrowerkzeuge GmbH
Bahnhofstraße 15
71711 Steinheim
Germany
Phone +49 7144 828-0
Fax +49 7144 25899
info@flex-tools.com
www.flex-tools.com

Subject to technical alterations.
The prices are recommended retail prices without VAT, subject to alterations.

FLEX Power Tools Limited
Unit 8 Anglo Office Park
Lincoln Road
High Wycombe
Buckinghamshire
HP12 3RH
United Kingdom

Your FLEX retailer: